Curriculum Vitae (Full) Rosina Claudia Krecek, FRSSAf, BS, MS, PhD, MAP, MBA (September 12, 2022)

muun

1) Present contact details:	2
2) Education:	2
3) Professional experience and academic appointments:	2
4) Additional professional experience:	5
5) Research focus areas:	6
6) Awards and honors:	6
7) Clinical specialty/board certification:	7
8) Other advisory positions:	7
9) Memberships and positions in professional organizations:	8
10) Editorial boards:	8
11) Advisory and assessment board assignments:	8
12) Teaching experience:	9
13) Graduate student committees: Postdoctoral (2), Doctoral (10), Masters (29), Professional (30)	12
14) Additional international and national training programs:	17
a) Global One Health research training programs: 2016-2020	17
b) Additional experiential training programs: 2002-1997	20
15) Research/scholarly activities: Funding:	20
a) Total funding received prior to August 2013: US\$ 22,264,219	20
b) Current funding: US\$ 7,160,457	20
c) Previous funding: US\$ 4,194,959	23
d) Former institutional funding: (US\$ 7,722,834 and US\$ 8,000,000) Total US\$ 15,722,834	34
16) Research/scholarly activities: Publications (241)	35
a) Publications in peer reviewed scientific journals: 149	35
b) Publications in peer reviewed scientific journals: (in press)	46
c) Published manuals: 4	46
d) Book chapters, textbooks and theses: 31	47
e) Non-refereed publications: 57	50
17) Research/scholarly activities: Presentations (335) total in 49 countries	54
a) With published abstracts: 180	54
b) Invited seminars and lectures: 155	70
18) Major committee assignments (university and professional) and additional memberships	80

1) Present contact details:

Address:	4302 Berwick Place, College Station, Texas 77845-4869, USA
Website:	krecekandkrecek.com
Mobile Phone:	+1-972-822-5480
Email:	rkrecek@icloud.com

2) Education:

Degree/Training	Conferring Institution	Field	Year
MBA*	University of Pretoria, South Africa	Business Administration	2003
	(RSA)		
MAP	University of the Witwatersrand, RSA	Management	1999
Certificate			
DSc* (=PhD)	University of Pretoria, RSA	Zoology	1984
MS	East Texas State University (aka TAMU	Zoology	1975
	Commerce), USA		
BS	University of Florida, USA	Animal Science	1972

*Degree was awarded and assessed by the World Education Services, Inc., and meets the US Equivalency as stated in the Credential Evaluation Reports.

3) Professional experience and academic appointments:

Institution	Year(s)
US Department of State Bureau of Educational and Cultural	2019-
Affairs, Academic Discipline: Public/Global Health, USA	2024
4302 Berwick Place, College Station, Texas 77845-4869, USA	2019 to
	present
Selectee for 12-mo Fulbright US Scholar Fellow, University of	2021-
Botswana (UB), UB Faculty of Health Professions, Gaborone,	2022
Botswana	
	2020-
Botswana (UB), UB Faculty of Health Professions, Gaborone,	2021
Botswana	
University of Malaya, Malaysia, March 7-21, 2020	2020
Office of the Dean, Texas Veterinary Medical Center, College of	2017-
Veterinary Medicine & Biomedical Sciences (CVM), Texas A&M	2019
University (TAMU), College Station, Texas 77843, USA	
MU CVM as Research Professor of Global One Health:	
ng; and	
ing within the college, university and external funding agencies on	behalf of
e Health office.	
Office of the Dean, College of Veterinary Medicine & Biomedical	2015-
	2017
Texas 77843, USA	
1	US Department of State Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, Academic Discipline: Public/Global Health, USA 4302 Berwick Place, College Station, Texas 77845-4869, USA Selectee for 12-mo Fulbright US Scholar Fellow, University of Botswana (UB), UB Faculty of Health Professions, Gaborone, Botswana Selectee for 12-mo Fulbright US Scholar Fellow, University of Botswana (UB), UB Faculty of Health Professions, Gaborone, Botswana University of Malaya, Malaysia, March 7-21, 2020 Office of the Dean, Texas Veterinary Medical Center, College of Veterinary Medicine & Biomedical Sciences (CVM), Texas A&M University (TAMU), College Station, Texas 77843, USA MU CVM as Research Professor of Global One Health: ng; and ng within the college, university and external funding agencies on e Health office. Office of the Dean, College of Veterinary Medicine & Biomedical Sciences (CVM), Texas A&M University (TAMU), College Station,

Title	Institution	Year(s)
One Health	Global Alliance for Livestock Veterinary Medicines (GALVmed),	2016-
Coordinator for	Edinburgh, Scotland	2017
Africa		
Visiting	Department of Veterinary Pathobiology, CVM, TAMU, College	2013-
Professor	Station, Texas 77843, USA	2017

My roles at the TAMU CVM as Interim Assistant Dean of One Health:

- 1. Led, coordinated and expanded the TAMU CVM Global One Health Initiative to the next level nationally and internationally by constructing a solid foundation;
- 2. Garnered significant funding (approximately US\$ 2.3 million) for international capacity training, led TAMU Global One Health Task Force appointed by three colleges and presented recommendations for a 'One Health Institute' Concept TAMU Strategic Plan;
- 3. Expanded the interdisciplinary education, research and outreach Global One Health programs through international capacity training in focus areas including zoonotic infectious and parasitic diseases with national and international partners;
- 4. Advanced next generation interdisciplinary scientists by awarding 100 travel scholarships to graduate and professional students nationally and internationally;
- 5. Planned and implemented interdisciplinary national and international events which has attracted global visibility (e.g., 2015 Stress Symposium, 2016 One Health World Day, 2016 Sex Symposium, 2017 University of Delaware One Health Task Force, etc.), and presented and co-presented 54 platform/poster presentations and invited lectures/seminars in ten countries, guest lectures in "BIMS 110: One Health in Action" and in other colleges, schools, institutions;
- 6. Maintained responsibility and growth for overall management including overseeing the budget, and significantly increased the number of local, national and international stakeholders to 100;
- 7. Advanced the CVM and supported TAMU One Health Grand Challenge by working closely with faculty across TAMU to support productive interdisciplinary research teams (e.g., producing a 12-Month Final Report of Five Seed Grants submitted to the TAMU Council of Deans), and published 13 scientific papers in peer-reviewed journals; and
- 8. Served as representative for the CVM to various university committees and collaborated across the State of Texas as well as nationally and internationally.

My roles at TAMU as Visiting Professor of Parasitology:

- 1. Developed novel teaching methods resulting in unique and well-organized relevant courses (based on student course evaluations); and
- 2. Published three peer-reviewed publications in medical education scientific journals.

Associate Dean for Research;	Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine (RUSVM), St. Kitts, West Indies	2005– 2013
Professor of		
Parasitology		

Title	Institution	Year(s)
My roles at R	oss University School of Veterinary Medicine (RUSVM) as Associate De	an for
Research:		
1. Led th	e start-up and development of a successful research program;	
2. This r	esulted in RUSVM being awarded a full seven-year accreditation by the A	merican
Veter	nary Medical Association Council on Education in 2011. This six-year eff	ort
requir	ed obtaining support and funding for the facilities and equipment, as well a	as
recurr	ing funding for internal research grants and faculty start-up money;	
3. Led th	e design and construction oversight of multiple facilities dedicated to rese	arch (i.e.,
resear	ch laboratories, etc.);	
4. Respo	nsible for space allocation, staffing and staff oversight, development of all	l
proce	sses and procedures, and the collection of all metrics for research productiv	vity;
5. Respo	nsible annually for research budget of US\$ 7,000,000;	
6. Work	ed with the Dean for Faculty to hire 15 new academic faculty with indepen	dent
resear	ch ability to support this program;	
7. Succe	ssfully encouraged and involved veterinary student participation in researc	h
projec	ts; and	
8. Estab	ished strategic partnerships with international research institutions and the	
Minis	tries of Agriculture and Human Health in the Federation of St. Kitts and N	evis.
My roles at R	USVM as Professor of Parasitology:	
•	a new curriculum for veterinary parasitology with a hands-on program for	cused on
	ill sets needed for entry level veterinarians to prepare them as practice read	
gradu		iy
•	oped novel methods resulting in a unique and well-organized relevant cou	rsa (basad
	dent course evaluations);	ise (baseu
	led three medical education grants comparing student-centered with lectur	or_
	ed learning; and	
	hed two peer-reviewed publications in scientific journals.	
Director	Krecek and Krecek Target Management Strategies, C.C., RSA	2002-
Director	Kreeck and Kreeck Target Management Strategies, C.C., KSA	present
1 5	asfully astablished an intermational computer or with a misultural according	
	ssfully established an international consultancy with agricultural agencies;	
	ished and implemented interventions to manage parasitic animal diseases for	Dr
	oping communities in Africa.	1005
Full Professo		1997-
	Department of Parasitology), Faculty of Veterinary Science (FVS),	2002
	UP, Onderstepoort, RSA	
Associate	DVTD, FVS, UP, Onderstepoort, RSA	1989-
Professor		1996
Senior Lectur	er DVTD, FVS, UP, Onderstepoort, RSA	1988-
		1989
Researcher;	Department of Parasitology, FVS, UP, Onderstepoort, RSA	1986-
Research		1988;
Assistant		1979-
		1985

Title	Institution	Year(s)
My roles as Full P	rofessor and Associate Professor:	
1. Initiated re	search program as the first Chairperson of the DVTD Research Comn	nittee;
2. Created res	search structures and research laboratories;	
3. Collected of	data metrics to support government subsidies awarded annually for peo	er
reviewed s	cientific publications;	
4. Developed	new curricula in veterinary parasitology;	
5. Awarded f	or innovative methods of teaching;	
6. Attracted of	liverse groups of graduate students to research training programs; and	
7. Forged stra	ategic partnerships with international research collaborators and institu	tions.
Project	FAO Technical Cooperation Program (TCP) Technology Transfer	1998-
Coordinator	in Resource-Poor Farming Systems	2000
Postdoctoral	Centre for Tropical Veterinary Medicine, University of Edinburgh,	1995
Fellow	United Kingdom [National Research Foundation (NRF, formerly	
	Foundation for Research and Development (FRD) Postdoctoral	
	Grant (Animal Nutrition)]	
Postdoctoral	United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), Beltsville,	1986
Fellow	Maryland, USA (NRF Postdoctoral Grant) (Veterinary	
	Parasitology)	
Grad Research	Department of Biology, East Texas State University, Commerce,	1975-
Assistant and	Texas, USA (Now TAMU-Commerce); and Department of	1978
Teaching Asst.	Veterinary Microbiology and Parasitology, CVM, TAMU, College	
	Station, Texas, USA	

4) Additional professional experience:

Title	Institution	Year(s)
Visiting	Department of Zoology, University of Johannesburg (UJ),	2007-
Professor	Auckland Park, RSA: Visiting Professor, University of	2023
	Johannesburg, RSA	
Member	Texas A&M Center for Food Safety, Texas A&M University,	2015-
	College Station, Texas 77843, USA	2016
Adjunct	Division of Environmental Health Sciences and Public Health	2009-
Associate	Practice, School of Public Health, University of Minnesota	2014
Professor	(UMinn), USA	
Part-time	Department of Zoology, UJ, Auckland Park, RSA	2006-
Professor		2007
Extraordinary	Department of Zoology and Entomology, Faculty of Natural and	2003-
Professor	Agricultural Sciences, UP, RSA	2005
Development	Community development and training in animal disease	1994-
Coordinator	interventions in resource-poor communities and developing	present
	agriculture systems: Cameroon, Egypt, Ethiopia, Kenya,	
	Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia,	
	Zimbabwe with Department for International Development	
	(DFID)/ Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)/ Danish	

Title	Institution	Year(s)
	International Development Agency (DANIDA)/ United States	
	Agency for International Development (USAID)/ Swedish	
	International Development Cooperation Agency (SIDA)/ British	
	Council Link (BC Link)/Pan American Health Organization	
	(PAHO)/ World Health Organization (WHO)	

5) Research focus areas:

- Strengthening collaborations and implementing sustainable impactful One Health research and training programs which address zoonotic neglected tropical parasitic and infectious diseases;
- Building strategic interdisciplinary diverse partnerships with international, regional and national organizations in One Health research, training and outreach programs;
- Developing One Health work force research and capacity with a focus on societal needs (e.g., zoonotic neglected tropical parasitic and infectious diseases);
- Identifying prevalence and identification of zoonotic parasitic and infectious diseases with One Health impact on humans, livestock, equids and production animals in developing communities;
- Creating innovative and sustainable intervention strategies for zoonotic neglected tropical parasitic and infectious diseases with One Health impact on humans, livestock, equids and production animals in developing communities; and
- Implementing diagnostics, interventions and controls using novel tick-borne methodologies to identify vulnerabilities in life cycles of livestock and wildlife pests and develop novel pest control technologies.

Title	Year(s)
WAAVP Lifetime Honorary Member, 27th WAAVP Conference, Madison,	2019
Wisconsin, USA. July 7-11, 2019 (Award for distinguished contributions to	
advancement of research, teaching and adminstration of veterinary parasitology	
internationally and nationally. First woman to date.)	
TAMU CVM Special Recognition Reception and Dinner	2017
DeVry "Bringing Home the Gold" Service Excellence Recognition, USA	2013
DeVry Ross University Ron Taylor Award, USA	2008
Gauteng Business Women's Association Master of Business Administration (MBA)	2003
Bursary, RSA	
Mobile Telecommunications Network Award for Best Achievement in	2003
Entrepreneurship, MBA, RSA	
President of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology	1999-
(WAAVP) (only woman to date)	2003
Comprehensive Research funding from NRF (FRD), RSA	1986-
	2002
Elsdon-Dew Medal for Service to Parasitology in Africa, Parasitological Society of	2001
Southern Africa (PARSA)	
Dean's Award for Best Poster at six UP Faculty of Veterinary Science Faculty Days,	1987-
FVS, UP, RSA	2001

6) Awards and honors:

Title	Year(s)			
Agricultural Science and Technology Woman of the Year Award, RSA				
South African Veterinary Association Honorary Life Member	1998			
Best Syndicate of Management Advanced Programme Certificate (MAP) 40,	1998			
University of Witwatersrand, RSA				
Listed in the Femina/Old Mutual Women's Directories, Southern Africa	1994-			
	1995			
Smith-Kline Beecham Lecturer of the Year, Faculty of Veterinary Science, UP, RSA	1994			
(Awarded for novel approaches to teaching veterinary parasitology)				
FRD Sabbatical Support Grants, RSA	1986			
Olthaver Fund, Faculty of Veterinary Science, UP, RSA	1985			
Fritz Visser Agricultural Bursary, RSA	1983			
University of Florida Collegiate Meat Judging Team, USA	1972			

7) Clinical specialty/board certification: Not applicable.

8) Other advisory positions:

Title	Institution	Year(s)
Invited	Invited as External Member to WAAVP Africa Network	June 22-23,
	Steering Committee of World Association for Advancement	2022
	of Veterinary Parasitology funded by Bill & Melinda Gates	
	Foundation, Kampala, Uganda	
Opponent for	Faculty of Veterinary Medicine and Animal Science,	April 24,
PhD	Department of Biomedical Sciences and Veterinary Public	2020
	Health, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet, Uppsala, Sweden	
	(Justine Daudi Maganira)	
Invited Delegate	One Health India Conference, New Delhi, India, Funded by	Feb 18-19,
-	the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation	2019
Opponent for	Faculty of Veterinary Medicine and Animal Science,	2005
PhD	Department of Biomedical Sciences and Veterinary Public	
	Health, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet, Uppsala, Sweden	
	(Eva O. Lind)	
External	Bioentrepreneurship, Midrand Graduate Institute, RSA	2005
Examiner		
External	Department of Paraclinical Veterinary Studies, Faculty of	2001-2003
Examiner	Veterinary Science, University of Zimbabwe, Zimbabwe	
External	Faculty of Natural Sciences, Rand Afrikaans University,	1994–1999
Examiner	RSA	
External	Department of Pathology, Medical University of Southern	1997
Examiner	Africa (MEDUNSA), RSA	
Visiting Professor	Department of Pathology, MEDUNSA, RSA	1992
External	Department of Biology, University of Bophuthatswana, RSA	1992
Examiner		

9) Memberships and positions in professional organizations:

Organization	Year(s)
American Association of Veterinary Medical Colleges: One Health Committee	2015-2016
(Member)	
European Veterinary Parasitology College: Associate Member	2006-present
Royal Society of South Africa: 2000 Invited; 2003 Elected Honorary Fellow	2000-present
South African Veterinary Association: Honorary Life Member	1998-present
American Association of Veterinary Parasitology (AAVP): 2008–2016 Member	1982-present
of Education Committee; 2014-2015 Chairperson; 2009-2011 Elected to	
Nominations Committee	
World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology (WAAVP):	1980-present
2019 Lifetime Honorary Membership; 2003–2007 Past President; 2003–2007	
Chair of Honorary Member Committee; 1999–2003 Elected President (I am the	
only woman to date to hold the position of President of WAAVP); 1997–2007	
Executive Committee Member; 1994–1997 Co-convenor of Local Organizing	
Committee for 1997 Conference in South Africa; 1997-present WAAVP African	
Foundation Committee Chairperson and Co-Founder	
Parasitological Society of Southern Africa (PARSA): 1994–1997 President,	1980-present
Executive Council; 1991–1994 Vice-President, Executive Council; 1988–1991	
Newsletter Editor, Executive Council; 1984–1986 Science Expo Committee	
Member, RSA	

10) Editorial boards:

- 1999 2016: Editorial Advisory Board member of Veterinary Parasitology,
- 2009 2020: Editorial Board member for Journal of Infection in Developing Countries; and
- In addition, I have reviewed research articles for 29 peer reviewed scientific journals: Acta Tropica, African Zoology, American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Animal Health Research Reviews, Biologial Conservation, Comparative Parasitology (formerly Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington), Emerging Infectious Diseases, International Journal for Parasitology, Journal of Infection in Developing Countries, Journal of Helminthology, Journal of Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology, Journal of Parasitology, Journal of the South African Veterinary Association, Journal of Veterinary Medical Education, Medical and Veterinary Entomology, Molecular Ecology Resource, Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research, Parasitology Research, Research in Veterinary Science, South African Journal of Wildlife Research, South African Journal of Zoology, Trends in Parasitology, Tropical Animal Health and Production, Veterinary Medicine International, Veterinary Parasitology, West Indies Medical Journal, Zoonoses and Public Health

11) Advisory and assessment board assignments:

Advisory or assessment board	Year(s)
• VII Award of Odile Bain Memorial Prize (OBMP) 2021, Invited as Independent	2021
parasitologist on 2021 Award Committee.	
• 2021 CUGH Annual Virtual Conference, Served as Scientific Program Advisory	2021
Committee Member, and Judge for Lancet Best Student Posters.	

Advisory or assessment board	Year(s)
• Appointed to University of Delaware Advisory Team (5 persons), Avian Biosciences	2017
Center, Newark, Delaware, USA. Mission: Create One Health roadmap for next	
decade of impactful research, teaching and outreach for the Avian Biosciences Center.	
January 16-18, 2017	
Invited External Assessor for Promotion and Tenure in USA, Europe and West Indies:	2010-
• 2019: One Health Emerging Diseases Program, University of Helsinki, Finland	2019
• 2018: College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Minnesota, Minnesota, USA	
• 2018: Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine, St. Kitts, West Indies	
• 2018: College of Veterinary Medicine, The Ohio State University, Ohio, USA	
• 2017: College of Veterinary Medicine, UCDavis, Davis, California, USA	
• 2017: Schools of Public Health and Medicine, University of Washington, Washington, USA	
 2010-2013: School of Veterinary Medicine, University of West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad, West Indies 	
TAMU One Health Strategic Plan Working Group, Texas A&M University, USA	2015-
	2016
American Association of Veterinary Medical Colleges, One Health Committee, USA	2015-
	2017
One Health Commission Advisory Board of Directors, TAMU Representative, USA	2015-
	2018
One Health Commission International One Health Day Student Projects Competition,	2016-
November 3, 2016 and November 3, 2017 (Invited to Serve on International Judge Review Panel), USA	2017
Assessment Panel and Reviewer for NRF Improved Quality of Life Programme;	1995–
Environmental Programme Evaluation and University Development Programme; Peer Review Evaluation of Research, RSA; Research Grants Thuthuka, RSA	2021
Royal Society/NRF Joint Collaborative Program Grant, UK	2007
Reviewer for Brooke Hospital for Animals, UK	2000-
	2001
Reviewer for University Peer Reviewers University Partnerships in Cooperation and	1998–
Development Tier 2-1998 and 1999 Competitions Association of Universities and Colleges	1999
Canada	
Merck AgVet Equine Expert Parasitology Group Workshop, Orlando, Florida, USA (January 28–30, 1996)	1996
Invited External Assessor for Promotion and Tenure in USA:	1995-
College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Georgia, Georgia, USA	1997
Pfizer Expert Panel Meeting, Bongani Mountain Lodge, RSA (April 28–29, 1993)	1993

<u>12) Teaching experience:</u>

Texas A&M University, USA						
Course Title	Course Number	Lectures/Labs Contributions	Semester	Contact hours by me	Number Students	
Undergraduate			•	•		
21st Century Biological	BIMS 489	2 lectures	2019.	3	100	
Threats			Spring			
Bidefense, Biosecurity	BIMS 289	2 lectures	2019.	3	100	
and Bioterrorism			Spring			
One Health in Action	BIMS 110	2 lectures	2019.	3	184	
			Spring			
21 st Century Biological	BIMS 489	2 lectures	2018.	3	100	
Threats			Fall			
Bidefense, Biosecurity	BIMS 289	2 lectures	2018.	3	100	
and Bioterrorism			Fall			
One Health in Action	BIMS 110	2 lectures	2018.	3	180	
			Fall			
Bidefense, Biosecurity	BIMS 289	2 lectures	2018.	3	90	
and Bioterrorism			Spring			
One Health in Action	BIMS 110	2 lectures	2018.	3	180	
			Spring			
One Health in Action	BIMS 110	2 lectures	2019.	3	200	
			Spring			
One Health in Action	BIMS 110	2 lectures	2018.	3	200	
			Fall			
One Health in Action	BIMS 110	2 lectures	2018.	3	300	
			Spring			
One Health in Action	BIMS 110	2 lectures	2017.	3	400	
			Fall			
One Health in Action	BIMS 110	2 lectures	2017.	3	200	
			Spring			
One Health in Action	BIMS 110	2 lectures	2016.	3	500	
			Fall		220	
One Health in Action	BIMS 110	2 lectures	2016.	3	220	
			Spring			
One Health in Action	BIMS 110	2 lectures	2015.	3	240	
			Fall		21	
TAMU Biomedical	BIOL/VTPB	21 lectures	2015.	8 labs/semester	21	
Parasitology	487		1/yr	14		
				labs/semester		
TAMU Biomedical	BIOL/VTPB	21 lectures	2014.	8	21	
Parasitology	487	21 10000100	1/yr	labs/semester		
				14		
				labs/semester		

Texas A&M University, USA							
Course Title	Course Number	Lectures/Lab Contributions	Semester	Contact hours by me	Number Students		
Professional and Graduate							
Social Ecology &	НРСН	1 lecture	2018 Fall	1.25	5		
Health: A Global	604						
Perspective (TAMU							
SPH Graduate)							
TAMU Infectious	VTPB 912	2 lectures	2014. 1/yr	2 lectures	132		
Diseases (Graduate)			_				
TAMU Veterinary	VTPB 920	14 lectures, 32	2014. 1/yr	240/semester	132		
Parasitology with		labs					
Laboratory (DVM)							
TAMU Veterinary	VTPB 920	14 lectures, 32	2013. 1/yr	240/semester	132		
Parasitology with		labs					
Laboratory (DVM)							
TAMU Introduction to	VIBS 926	1 lecture	2014. 1/yr	1/semester	132		
Public Health Concepts							
(DVM)							
TAMU Introduction to	VIBS 926	1 lecture	2013. 1/yr	1/semester	132		
Public Health Concepts							
(DVM)							

Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine, St. Kitts, West Indies					
Course Title	Course	Lectures/Labs	Semester	Contact Hours	Number
	Number	Contributions		by me	Students
<u>Professional</u>					
RUSVM Parasitology	VMP	20 lectures, 8	2005-	84/semester	58 in
with Laboratory	5265	labs	2013.3		2005;
(DVM)			semesters/		grew to
			yr or 27		161 in
			semesters		2013
			total		
RUSVM Introduction	VMI 5101	1 lecture	2009–	1/semester	161
to Veterinary Medicine			2013.3		
			semesters/		
			yr or 15		
			semesters		
			total		
Study Skills	VPRP	1 lecture	2009–	1/semester	20-30
	0908		2013.3		
			semesters/		
			yr or 15		
			semesters		
			total		

RUSVM Special	VMR	15-75 hours	2006–	15-75/semester	200
Topics in Research	5011-	contact time	2013.3		
	5055		semesters/		
			yr or 24		
			semesters		
			total		

University of Pretoria, Faculty of Veterinary Science, Onderstepoort, South Africa					
Course Title	Course Number	Lectures/L abs Contributio ns	Semester	Contact Hours by me	Number Student s
Professional			•		
UP Introductory Veterinary Parasitology with Laboratory (BVSc)	IVP 300	50 labs	1980–1985. 1/yr	45/semester	108
UP Introductory Veterinary Parasitology with Laboratory (BVSc)	IVP 300	50 lectures and labs	1988–2002. 1/yr	76/semester	108
UP Small Stock Medicine (BVSc)	GEN 803	15 lecture and labs	1988–2002. 1/yr	15/semester	108
UP Equine Medicine (BVSc)	GEN 802	1 lecture	1988–2002. 1/yr	1/semester	108
UP Veterinary Nursing: Parasitology Laboratory	PAR 120	30 lectures and labs	1988–1997. 1/yr	30/semester	30

University of Pretoria, Faculty of Zoology, South Africa					
<u>Undergraduate</u>					
UP Invertebrate	ZEN 300	6 lectures, 3	2002-2005.	12/semester	100
Zoology with		labs	1/yr		
Laboratory					
(Undergrad)					

13) Graduate student committees: Postdoctoral (2), Doctoral (10), Masters (29), Professional (30)

Name	Degree	Institution	Advisor or Committee Member	Dates
Postdoctoral (2)				
J.B. Githiori	Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)	UP, RSA	UP Postdoctoral Grant	2004
N. Maingi	PhD	UP, RSA	UP Postdoctoral Grant	2001

Name	Degree	Institution	Advisor or Committee Member	Dates
Doctoral (10)				
A. Taylor	PhD	UP, RSA	Co-supervisor	2004
L. Ndung'u	PhD	UP, RSA	Supervisor	2002
D. Lidetu	PhD	UP, RSA	Supervisor	2001
S. Matthee	PhD	UP, RSA	Supervisor	2000
External				
Examiner				
N.F.	MSc	UP, RSA	External examiner	2019
Mabogoana				
C.A. du Toit	PhD	UP, RSA	External examiner	2011
E.O. Lind	PhD	Sveriges	External examiner	2005
		Lantbruksuniversitet		
		(Swedish University		
		of Agricultural		
		Sciences), Sweden		
M.E. Boa	PhD	Sokoine University	External examiner	2004
		of Agriculture,		
		Morogoro, Tanzania		
R.M. Waruiru	PhD	University of	External examiner	1998
		Nairobi, Kenya		
N. Maingi	PhD	University of	External examiner	1996
		Nairobi, Kenya		
Masters (29)		<u> </u>		
Alycia Crandall	Dual	Texas A&M	Capstone Advisor for Dual	2016
(MBA/DVM),	MBA/DVM	University	MBA/DVM and	
Heather	and		MBA/MD: Bench to Shop	
Naumann and	MBA/MD		Department of Homeland	
Lillian Niakan			Security	
(MBA/MD) S.A. Adetunji	Master of	TAMU CVM	Co-mentor	2014-
S.A. Auetuiiji	Science (MS-	TAMUCVM	Co-mentor	2014-2016
	Thesis			2010
	Option)			
A.F. Vatta	MSc	UP, RSA	Supervisor	2001
W.N. Minnaar	MSc	UP, RSA	Supervisor	2001
D. Wells	MSc	UP, RSA	Supervisor	1997
L.C. van	MSc	UP, RSA	Co-supervisor	1996
Nieuwen-				1770
huizen				
External				
Examiner				
B.K. Mogoye	Master of	University of the	External examiner	2013
	Science	Witwatersrand, RSA		

Name	Degree	Institution	Advisor or Committee Member	Dates
	(MSc)			
K. San Joaquin	Master of Public Health (MPH)	Oklahoma University Health Sciences Center, Oklahoma, USA	Advisor/ Preceptor	2009
C.A. du Toit	Assessment MSc upgrade to PhD	UP, RSA	External examiner	2008
S.N. Manoto	MSc	UP, RSA	External examiner	2007
J. Meyer	МРН	Oklahoma University Health Sciences Center, Oklahoma, USA	Advisor/ Preceptor	2007
C.S. Sikasunge	MSc	University of Zambia, Zambia	External examiner	2004
O. Madzingera	Master of Philosophy (MPhil)	University of Zimbabwe, Zimbabwe	External examiner	2002
F.E.S. Masangane	MSc	University of the North, Qwa-Qwa, RSA	Advisor/ Preceptor	2002
G.J.J. Loubser	MSc	University of the Orange Free State, RSA	External examiner	1995

Mentor for Professional and Graduate Students (30)

*A Dual Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (DVM)/Master of Public Health (MPH) Degree Program was established with University of Minnesota (UMinn) and RUSVM. MPH One Health research projects were developed relevant to St. Kitts and the region. Research credits applied towards the MPH and the DVM. I was appointed RUSVM Liaison Faculty member and as Adjunct Faculty Appointment at UMinn School of Public Health. The students who I mentored are marked with an asterisk.

Student	Project	Role	Year
Landry Ndriko	Next Generation Global Health	Mentor	2018
Mayigane,	Security Agenda (GHSA) Mentor in		
Founder &	the 2018 Mentor-Protégé Program		
CEO, Rwanda			
Youth Alliance			
for Climate			
Actions,			
Rwanda			
Jennifer Lane,	Next Generation Global Health	Mentor	2017
UCDavis One	Security Agenda (GHSA) Mentor in		

Mentor for Professional and Graduate Students (30)

*A Dual Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (DVM)/Master of Public Health (MPH) Degree Program was established with University of Minnesota (UMinn) and RUSVM. MPH One Health research projects were developed relevant to St. Kitts and the region. Research credits applied towards the MPH and the DVM. I was appointed RUSVM Liaison Faculty member and as Adjunct Faculty Appointment at UMinn School of Public Health. The students who I mentored are marked with an asterisk.

Student	Project	Role	Year
Health Program,	the 2017 Mentor-Protégé Program		
CVM,			
UCDavis, CA,			
USA			2016
Katherine Anne	Brucella Remains Unchecked in the	Smith-Kilborne Program	2016
Franc	Developing World: A Call for	Summer Veterinary	
	Interdisciplinary Action	Student, TAMU	
Alexandra	Use of the Microscope Agglutination	Co-Principle	2013
Settele	Test in diagnosis of leptospirosis in	Investigator (Co-PI)	
	the Caribbean	with A. Verma	
Katherine	One Health research project	RUSVM UMinn Liaison	2012-
Bellew*		Faculty	2013
Rebecca	American Society of Laboratory	Research mentor and	2010-
Lovasz*	Animal Practitioners Club President	Club advisor	2012
Caroline Seitz*,	One Health research project	RUSVM UMinn Liaison	2012
Brittany Park*,		Faculty	
Erin Coello*,			
Alexandra			
Limmer*, Holly			
Schiffer*			
Kevin Senn*,	One Health research projects	RUSVM UMinn Liaison	2011
Odeliah		Faculty	
Bouganim*			
Jessica Boll*	Mosquito surveillance in St. Kitts	Principal Investigator	2011
	and Nevis	(PI) (H. Mohammed)	
		and Co-PI (R.C. Krecek)	
Erin Burton*	Parasitology training and research	Training and research	2011
		mentor	
Jeanna Lodel*,	Dual DVM/MPH with UMinn	RUSVM UMinn Liaison	2010
Karla Brown*		Faculty	
James	Summer Research Internship with	Mentored student and	2010
Shewmaker	North Carolina State University	sourced funding for this	
	(NCSU) College of Veterinary	program	
	Medicine (CVM) Veterinary		
	Scholars Program		
Rebecca	Summer Research Internship with	Mentored student and	2010
Mantuo	NCSU CVM Veterinary Scholars	sourced funding for this	

Mentor for Professional and Graduate Students (30)

*A Dual Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (DVM)/Master of Public Health (MPH) Degree Program was established with University of Minnesota (UMinn) and RUSVM. MPH One Health research projects were developed relevant to St. Kitts and the region. Research credits applied towards the MPH and the DVM. I was appointed RUSVM Liaison Faculty member and as Adjunct Faculty Appointment at UMinn School of Public Health. The students who I mentored are marked with an asterisk.

Student	Project	Role	Year
	Program	program	
Krista Keller*	Comparison of management protocols and the effect on fecal parasites in captive red footed tortoises (<i>Geochelone carbonaria</i>) in St. Kitts	Research mentor and Co-PI	2009
Krista Keller*, Melissa Magnotta, Natalie Ragland	Global burden of alveolar echinococcosis	Research mentor with PI (P. Torgerson). Students presented at WHO, Switzerland	2008
Megan Watson	Initial planning and strategy meetings for the development of a community-based sea turtle management, health assessment and conservation program in collaboration with the fishermen of St. Kitts and the St. Kitts Fisheries Department	Research mentor with PI (K. Stewart) in Merck Merial Summer Program University of Illinois	2008
Crystal Campbell*	Cyathostomins of equids	Colorado State University, Colorado, USA	2006
Brian Lanier*	Summer Research Internship with NCSU CVM Veterinary Scholars Program	Mentored student and sourced funding for this program	2007
Jana Rickel*	Florida Fish and Wildlife Commission Marine Biology Project on genetics of Caribbean spiny lobster	Research mentor	2007
Barbara Jones*	Comparison of suitable egg detection methods for <i>Spirocerca lupi</i> found infecting canids in the tropics	Research mentor and Co-PI	2006
Bonnie Coy*	Morphometrics and parasites of African Green Monkeys: St. Kitts Biomedical Research Foundation	Research mentor and sourced funding opportunities for research	2005
A.E. Fine*	Ecological studies on barperpole worm in RSA.Doctor of Veterinary	Advisor/ University of Pennsylvania, USA	1993

Mentor for Professional and Graduate Students (30)

*A Dual Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (DVM)/Master of Public Health (MPH) Degree Program was established with University of Minnesota (UMinn) and RUSVM. MPH One Health research projects were developed relevant to St. Kitts and the region. Research credits applied towards the MPH and the DVM. I was appointed RUSVM Liaison Faculty member and as Adjunct Faculty Appointment at UMinn School of Public Health. The students who I mentored are marked with an asterisk.

Student	Project	Role	Year
	Medicine (VMD)	Preceptor	

14) Additional international and national training programs: a) Global One Health research training programs: 2016-2020

Five current and novel programs exemplify the types of training which I am building in collaborative interdiscplinary teams:

1. <u>GALVmed: Landscape Analysis: Prevalence and Control of Porcine Cysticercosis and</u> <u>Human Taeniasis/Neurocysticercosis in Eastern and Southern Africa (2016-2017)</u>

I served as PI and One Health Coordinator of Africa on this project funded by The Global Alliance for Livestock Veterinary Medicines (GALVmed) and the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation. *Taenia solium* cysticercosis is a global parasitic zoonotic neglected tropical disease that is endemic across developing countries of Africa, Asia and Latin America and impacts the health and livelihoods of subsistence farming communities. This Landscape Analysis Report focused on this disease in South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, and Zambia in sub-Saharan Africa, where pigs and humans are infected and traditional pig production systems are maintained. GALVmed is aware that countries in Eastern and Southern Africa may differ in their approach to porcine cysticercosis (PC), human taeniasis (HuT) and neurocysticercosis (NC) control. In preparation for introducing the PC interventions being tested (including a vaccine), this Landscape Analysis Report was undertaken to understand the knowledge, attitudes and practices among pig farmers, pig traders and policy makers in each of the four target countries: South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, and Zambia. The study involved extensive desk studies to review and analyze key policy and scientific documents. The sample of respondents involved in the study included 87 policy maker representatives drawn from the government and public sectors, academia, and industry. A total of 1909 farmers and 55 pig traders from Tanzania, Uganda, and Zambia also formed part of the sample. The study employed both primary and secondary data collection methods. Data from the study were analyzed using binomial and multinomial proportions expressed as percentages. The Policy Recommendations and the three Landscape Analysis Studies (Africa Landscape Analysis Study, Nepal Landscape Analysis Study, and India Landscape Analysis Study) are available on the following UK Government website: https://www.gov.uk/dfid-researchoutputs/landscape-analysis-prevalence-and-control-of-porcine-cysticercosis-and-humantaeniasis-neurocysticercosis-south-africa-tanzania-uganda-and-zambia

2. <u>From Bench to Shop TM</u>: An InterdisciplinaryTraining Program for Transitioning of Transboundary Animal Disease Research to Commercialization (2016-2020)</u>

I was Co-PI for this project which was funded by the United States Department of Homeland Security Science and Technology Directorate (contract number D15PC00280). This three-year international training certificate program offers a high-value innovative experience unique to select agents and transboundary animal diseases (TAD). It targets graduate students, post-doctoral candidates, and early career faculty (Next Generation Scientists or NGS), including industry and academic scientists interested in understanding the business regulations, federal and international processes, and research requirements for taking basic and/or applied high consequence TAD research through technology transition and commercialization.

This three-part innovative program included: an online curriculum of four modules to be completed over five months, a three-week experiential training in multiple locations with subject matter experts from academia, the biopharmaceutical industry, and government, and finally concludes with a follow-on project. This program takes place across five academic institutions in the US and South Africa and has been externally evaluated, clearly demonstrating impact and value by the 17 NGS who were competitively selected and completed this program during 2017-2018. All trainees confirmed that this program made an indelible impact on their decision making at this stage in their careers, and their new awareness of the steps from "discovery to commercialization" https://jvme.utpjournals.press/doi/abs/10.3138/jvme.2019-0048

3. <u>AgSecure Africa Programme TM</u>: "Less Risk, More Value", Enhancing Biosecurity Best Practices of Livestock Diseases in South Africa (EBSA) (2016-2018)

I was Co-PI for this project which was funded by the United States Department of Agriculture Foreign Agricultural Service. This program is an innovative integrated veterinary health system program that promotes best biosafety and biosecurity practices throughout South Africa. The design of this program is to improve South African swine, beef and poultry farmers' standards and help establish best biosafety and biosecurity practices through a "Train the trainer" model. This training focuses on local veterinarians, animal health technicians and diagnostic laboratory personnel. The project provides training in three specific areas: 1) Biosafety and Biosecurity in the Laboratory, 2) Postmortem in the Field, and 3) Biosecurity in the Field. The ultimate goal of this training is to empower smallholder famers by providing them with the ability to recognize and prevent infectious diseases, increase production, bolster best practices and increase food safety and food security.

This "Train the trainer" course consists of two parts including the online short course followed by an in-person workshop. All three courses have been implemented and the instructional materials and workshop training manuals are available. These materials included high-quality animated videos and were voiced with South African accents. External evaluation clearly demonstrated that the impact of all three courses: Evaluation of Biosafety and Biosecurity in the Laboratory, and Evaluation of Postmortem in the Field were very effective. The majority of evaluations indicated that the cohorts were very motivated to implement these new skills immediately. These courses took place in February, May and August 2018. These three training courses in partnership with the Agricultural Research Council-Onderstepoort Veterinary Research, South Africa and Texas A&M University, USA achieved a "first" in receiving full accreditation from the South African Veterinary Association (SAVC). This training offers the potential to be multiplied throughout South Africa, and across the 16country Southern African Development Community (SADC). <u>https://vetmed.tamu.edu/arenaslab/training-programs/agsecure-africa-programme/contacts/</u>

4. Empower: Biorisk Management Training Program (2017)

I was Co-PI for this project which was funded by the National Technology and Engineering Solutions of Sandia, LLC (NTESS). The overall purpose of this program is to promote a foundation of knowledge in basic principles of biosafety and biosecurity best practices to better prepare Iraqi Next Generation Scientists, or NGS, to conduct their own scientific research through safe and secure methods. The goal is also to provide them the opportunity to establish new professional relationships with researchers from multiple disciplines, United States government agencies, and other key stakeholders.

The first workshop took place July 26-28, 2017 with 30 Iraqi Texas A&M University graduate students in 12 academic majors, including animal science, applied physics, civil engineering, mechanical engineering, microbial pathogenesis and immunology, physics, plant breeding, poultry nutrition, poultry sciences, structures, veterinary pathobiology, and wildfire and fisheries sciences. The three-day workshop presented biosafety and biosecurity with experts from the College of Veterinary Medicine & Biomedical Sciences (CVM), Texas A&M Global One Health, and the Department of Veterinary Pathobiology in partnership with Sandia National Laboratories in New Mexico, USA.

This workshop contributed to the mission of engaging cooperative international research and training partnership to promote global health security. Key elements of the workshop included orientation on biosafety and biosecurity, biorisk characterization and evaluations, ethics in research, presentations from TAMU faculty and external experts, and an evaluation of the workshop's value. The impact and implications of this capacity building will also be carried back to Iraq, as all of these PhD candidate participants are scheduled to return to their home country upon completion of their TAMU degrees. The impact of this training on this cadre of graduate students was significant. They conveyed in their evaluations, that the information gained contributes to their understanding of this field and will lead to improvement of the safety and welfare, as well as scientific development in Iraq. Many stated it was one of the most valuable workshops they have experienced.

https://vetmed.tamu.edu/arenaslab/training-programs/empower-program/

5. Field Experience in One Health and Outbreak Investigation (2018-2019)

I served as Director of this initial collaborative training that took place during summers of 2018 and 2019. This One Health collaborative and interdisciplinary course was in partnership with Texas A&M University, UTMB-Galveston and UT Rio Grande Valley, USA. The four-week course emphasized the principles of One Health by introducing students to the various actors that play a role in evaluating an infectious disease outbreak. This course brought together a cohort of interprofessional Next Generation Professionals with the unique resources and capabilities of three universities and the backdrop of the natural laboratory of biodiversity that is offered by the state of Texas. One of our unique contributions at TAMU CVM was the pig necropsy which I orchestrated in partnership with anatomic pathologist, Dr. A. Arenas-

Gamboa. The hands-on experiential pig necropsy with the students led to training with impact. Evaluations of the first course were very favorable. The next step of this 11 Director team is submission of an application for grant funding to support this promising program. https://onehealth.tamu.edu/news/field-experience-in-one-health-outbreak-investigation

D) Additional experiential train			Г
Training Course	Collaboration/Location	Role	Year
Draught Animal Power Course	FVS, UP, Onderstepoort with	Co-Course	2002
(four week practical hands-on	Universities of Fort Hare and	Coordinator	
course)	Edinburgh, and Matopos	with R.A.	
	Research Station, Zimbabwe	Pearson	
Community Development:	Wonderwaters Lodge, RSA;	Training Team	1998-
Building communities from	Roodevallei Country Lodge,	Member	2002
the grassroots (Course 1)	RSA; Onderstepoort Veterinary		
	Research Institute, RSA		
Community Development:	Roodevallei Country Lodge,	Training Team	1998-
Empowering communities for	RSA; Missouri, USA	Member	2002
a sustainable future (Course 2)			
Community Development:	Excelsior Springs, Missouri,	Trainer	2000
Creating capacity for dynamic	USA		
communities (Course 3)			
Draught Animal Power Course	FVS, UP, Onderstepoort	Co-Course	1999
(four week practical hands-on	together with Universities of	Coordinator	
course)	Fort Hare, RSA and Edinburgh,	with R.A.	
	Scotland	Pearson	
Applied Veterinary	FVS, UP, Onderstepoort, RSA	Course	1997-
Helminthology Course (four		Coordinator	1998
week practical hands-on			
course)			

b) Additional experiential training programs: 2002-1997

15) Research/scholarly activities: Funding:

a) Total funding prior to August 2013: US\$ 22,264,219

b) Current funding: US\$ 7,160,457

c) Previous funding: US\$ 4,194,959

d) Former institutional funding: (US\$ 7,722,834 and US\$ 8,000,000) = US\$ 15,722,834

a) Total funding received prior to August 2013: US\$ 22,264,219 b) Current funding: US\$ 7,160,457

Current f	Current funding				
Year Fundin g Initiate d	<u>Sponsor</u>	Title (PI and/or Co-PI)	<u>Total</u> <u>Grant</u> <u>Amount</u>	<u>Dates</u>	
2019	Defense Threat Reduction Agency (DTRA), USA	A Collaborative Interdisciplinary Approach to an Endemic Zoonotic Disease in Cameroon: Enhancing Capabilities to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Brucellosis (R.C. Krecek, Co-PI and Senior Personnel)	US\$ 4,259,661	2019- 2023	
2018	Tier One Program, TAMU, USA	Translating Science into Policy: Preparing for Pandemics and Bioterror Attacks (Collaborator)	US\$ 300,000	2018- 2020	
2018	University of Johannesburg, South Africa	Department of Zoology: Funding received for publications of peer reviewed research.	US\$ 4,907	2008- 2018	
2018	TAMU Library OAKFund Grant	Brucellosis remains a neglected disease in the developing world: a call for interdisciplinary action (A. Arenas-Gamboa and R.C. Krecek)	US\$ 1,923	2018	
2017	National Technology and Engineering Solutions of Sandia, LLC (NTESS), USA	2017 Bio-Risk Management Workshop for Iraqi Students at Texas A&M University. Co-PI: R.C. Krecek: <u>http://vetmed.tamu.edu/arenaslab/emp</u> <u>ower-program</u>	US\$ 79,139	2017	
2017	TAMU CVM International Programs Advisory Committee (IPAC), USA	Building Collaborations in Tanzania PI: R.C. Krecek (TAMU CVM)	US\$ 2,000	2017	
2016	Global Alliance for Livestock Veterinary Medicines (GALVmed), Scotland	Evaluation of integrated One Health approaches to control of taeniasis/ cysticercosis and porcine cysticercosis control tools in Sub- Saharan Africa. PI: R.C. Krecek	US\$ 72,925	2016- 2017	

Current	Current funding				
Year Fundin g Initiate d	<u>Sponsor</u>	Title (PI and/or Co-PI)	<u>Total</u> <u>Grant</u> <u>Amount</u>	Dates	
2016	U.S. Department of Agriculture (Foreign Agricultural Service), USA	South Africa Biosecurity: Less Risk, More Value: Enhancing Biosecurity Best Practices of Livestock Diseases in South Africa (EBSA). Co-PI: R.C. Krecek: <u>AgSecure Africa Programme</u> <u>TM</u>	US\$ 473,989	2016- 2018	
2016	TAMU CVM Office of Dean	Texas A&M One Health Initiative Programs, Office of the Dean, TAMU, Texas, USA	US\$ 95,000	2016- 2017	
2015	U.S. Department of Homeland Security, USA	From the Bench to the Shop: Creation and Implementation of a Scientific Business Development and Management Program to Transition High Consequence Livestock Disease Research and Development Technologies for Commercialization (Co-PI: R.C. Krecek, H. Simmons; PI: A. Arenas-Gamboa): <u>Bench to</u> Shop Training Program TM	US\$ 1,309,553	2015- 2018	
2014	USDA	USDA Foreign Agricultural Services, Proposal for Scientific Exchange Scholars Program, Egypt in Genetic Testing. R.C. Krecek (Co-PI). P. Holman (Co-PI), T. Craig (PI)	US\$ 31,992	2014- 2015	
2014	USAID	Feed the Future Innovation Lab for Livestock. Poverty Reduction through Innovative Tick Control for West Africa. R.C. Krecek (Co-PI), A. Mulenga (PI)	US\$ 249,275 (Reduced to US\$ 146,892)	2014- 2015	
2013	TAMU CVM	Start-up Research Funds	US\$ 80,000	2013- 2014	

Current f	Current funding				
Year	Sponsor	Title (PI and/or Co-PI)	<u>Total</u>	Dates	
Fundin			<u>Grant</u>		
g			<u>Amount</u>		
Initiate					
d					
1997-	World	Not for Profit Grant: Surplus of US\$	US\$	1997-	
present	Association for	72,000 from 1997 WAAVP	207,000	2019	
	the Advancement	Conference invested in RSA as			
	of Veterinary	WAAVP African Foundation and			
	Parasitology	grown to US\$ 207,000. 90 travel			
	(WAAVP)	scholarships have been awarded to			
	African	next generation veterinary			
	Foundation	parasitologists from 10 African			
		countries to present research at			
		WAAVP Conferences: 1999			
		(Denmark), 2001 (Italy), 2003 (USA),			
		New Zealand (2005), Belgium (2007),			
		Canada (2009), Argentina (2011),			
		Australia (2013), UK (2015),			
		Malaysia (2017), Wisconsin, USA			
		(2019). Dublin, Ireland (2021), R.C.			
		Krecek (Chairperson and Co-			
		Founder)			
Total for	current grants fun	ding:	US\$		
			<u>7,160,457</u>		

c) Previous funding: US\$ 4,194,959

		Previous funding		
Year Funding Initiated	Sponsor	Title (PI and/or Co-PI)	Total grant Amount	Dates
2015	USDA	U.S. China Scientific Cooperation Exchange Program	US\$ 25,000	2015
2015	TAMU CVM International Program Advisory Committee (IPAC)	Travel to China to support U.S. China Scientific Cooperation Exchange Program	US\$ 2,500	2015
2014	TAMU CVM Office of the Dean	Texas A&M One Health Initiative Programs, Office of the Dean, Texas, USA	US\$ 120,000	2014-2016

2014	TAMU CVM	Texas A&M One Health Initiative	US\$	2014-2015
2014	Office of the	Programs, Office of the Dean,	120,000	2014 2013
	Dean	Texas, USA	,	
2014	Veritas E-	Case Study in Equine Parasitology:	US\$ 15,000	2014
	Learning	Ascarids. R.C. Krecek (PI), S. Ness		
	Initative	(PI)		
2007	International	Caribbean Eco-Health Programme:	US\$	2007-2016
	Development	R.C. Krecek (Co-PI). M. Forde, E.	1,365,535	
	Research	Dewailly, K. Morrison (PIs)		
	Center			
	(IDRC),			
	Canada			
2011	РАНО	Caribbean Eco-Health Programme:	US\$ 30,000	2011-2013
		Zoonotic Infections. R.C. Krecek		
• • • • •		(Co-PI)		
2010	USDA	Triple reassortment of swine	US\$	2010-2013
	Tropical and	influenza Type A viruses in Florida	119,070	
	Subtropical	and the Caribbean. R.C. Krecek		
	Agricultural Research (T-	(Co-PI), M. Long (Co-PI)		
	STAR)			
2009	NIH-Fogarty	Effect modification of HIV-	US\$	2009-2012
2007	International	associated CNS diseases by	\$250,000	2007 2012
	Center (FIC)	parasitic zoonoses in the Eastern	¢230,000	
		Cape Province, RSA. H. Carabin		
		(PI), R.C. Krecek (Collaborator)		
2010	St. George's	Caribbean Eco-Health Program	US\$ 5,000	2010-2013
	University,	(CEHP). R.C. Krecek (Co-PI)		
	Grenada, West			
	Indies			
2009	RUSVM	Evaluating the effect of sampling	US\$ 30,000	2009-2013
	Intramural	site on hematologic and plasma		
	Research	biochemistry data in leatherback		
	Grant (IGM)	sea turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>)		
		K. Stewart (PI), R.C. Krecek, M.		
2000	TT	Mitchell, T. Norton (Co-PIs)		2000 2012
2009	UJ	Research Subsidy Grants. R.C. Krecek (PI)	US\$ 16,916	2009-2013
2009	RUSVM IGM	Dengue seroprevalence among	US\$ 12,000	2009-2013
		members of the RUSVM		
		Community. H. Mohammed (PI),		
		R.C. Krecek (Co-PI)		
2009	RUSVM IGM	Mosquito surveillance in St. Kitts	US\$ 9,133	2009-2013
		and Nevis. H. Mohammed (PI),		
		R.C. Krecek (Co-PI)		

2008	RUSVM IGM	Population genetics of Amblyomma	US\$ 35,900	2008-2012
		variegatum and its relationship to		
		infections with Ehrlichia		
		ruminantium, Rickettsia africae and		
		spirochetes. P. Kelly (PI), R.C.		
		Krecek (Co-PI)		
2008	RUSVM IGM	Using Spatfall Monitoring as a	US\$ 16,600	2008-2010
		Preliminary Step in Assessing		
		Bivalve Species Aquaculture		
		Potential in St. Kitts, West Indies. J.		
		Brake (PI), R.C. Krecek (Co-PI)		
2007	RUSVM IGM	Comparison of management	US\$ 4,400	2007-2010
		protocols and the effect on fecal		
		parasites in captive red- footed		
		tortoises (Geochelone carbonaria)		
		in St. Kitts. R.C. Krecek (PI), K.		
		Keller (Co-PI)		
2007	RUSVM IGM	Initial planning and strategy	US\$ 1,425	2007-2012
		meetings for the development of a		
		community-based sea turtle		
		management and conservation		
		program in collaboration with the		
		fishermen of St. Kitts and the St.		
		Kitts Fisheries Department. K.		
		Stewart (PI), R.C. Krecek (Co-PI)		
2006	RUSVM IGM	Collection of data on social	US\$ 57,000	2009-2012
		attitudes of feral cats in Basseterre,		
		their biology and their exposure to		
		feline and zoonotic diseases. P.		
		Kelly, R.C. Krecek (Co-PIs)		
2005	BC Link/NRF,	Research Development Program	US\$ 24,800	2005-2007
	RSA	R.C. Krecek (PI)	(=£15,600)	
2006	RUSVM IGM	A comparison of suitable egg	US\$ 1,465	2005-2007
		detection methods for Spirocerca		
		<i>lupi</i> found infecting canids in the		
		tropics. B. Jones (PI), R.C. Krecek		
		(Co-PI)		
2006	RUSVM IGM	An investigation into the nematode	US\$ 1,800	2006-2008
		parasites of wild Chlorocebus		
		sabaeus (African green monkeys)		
		and the geographical distribution of		
		primate parasites on St. Kitts. B.		
		Coy (PI), R.C. Krecek (Co-PI)		

2006	RUSVM IGM	A novel method for teaching veterinary Parasitology. M.M. Pereira (PI). R.C. Krecek (Co-PI)	US\$ 5,000	2006-2013
2006	RUSVM IGM	The prevalence and diagnosis of <i>Spirocerca lupi</i> in the mongrel dogs of St. Kitts using radiography, fecal flotation and endoscopy M. Fisher (PI), R.C. Krecek (Co-PI)	US\$ 10,004	2006-2010
2005	Faculty of Natural and Agricultural Sciences, UP	Research Development Program R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 6,300 (=US\$ 1,000)	2005
2005	DFID Animal Health Research Programme Extension	Improving the livelihood of resource-poor goat farmers in Southern Africa through scientific drug and nutritional interventions against gastro-intestinal nematode infections. A. Vatta (PI), R.C. Krecek (Co-PI), (Consultant 1 April 2005 – 31 March 2006)	ZAR 67,000 (=US\$ 10,635)	2005-2006
2004	BC Link	Research Development Program R.C. Krecek (PI)	£7,900 (=US\$ 12,640)	2003-2004
2004	Agricultural Research Council- Onderstepoort Veterinary Institute (ARC-OVI)	Sustainable Rural Livelihood Research Programme, R.C. Krecek (PI), L. Michael (Co-PI)	ZAR 20,000 (=US\$ 3,077)	2004-2005
2004	Sustainable Rural Livelihood Programme, ARC-OVI	Sustainable Rural Livelihood Research Programme. R.C. Krecek (PI), A. Latif (Co-PI)	ZAR 16,000 (=US\$ 2,462)	2004
2003	USAID RSA	Potential use of indigenous plants in treatment of zoonotic helminth diseases, R.C. Krecek (Appointed as PI 29 Nov 2003)	ZAR 50,400 (=US\$ 8,000)	2003-2007
2004	NRF/FRD	International Technical Advisory Group of the Cysticercosis Working Group in Eastern and Southern Africa (CWGESA) Workshop. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 50,000 (=US\$ 7,692)	2004-2005

2003	NRF/FRD	Support to present research results at 19th WAAVP Conference, New Orleans, LA, USA. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 11,508 (=US\$ 1,770)	2003
2003	Faculty of Natural and Agricultural Sciences, UP	Parasite Research Grant. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 5,000 (=US\$ 769)	2003
2003	International Donkey Protection Trust, UK	Donkey Research Travel Grant. R.C. Krecek (PI)	£350 (=US\$ 560)	2003
2003	Izumi Foundation	Establishing a surveillance and diagnosis framework for Cysticercosis in Eastern and Southern Africa. M. Boa (PI). H. Carabin, A.L. Willingham and R.C. Krecek (Co-PIs). RCK (South African Coordinator)	US\$ 50,000	2003
2003	USAID RSA	Potential use of indigenous plants in treatment of zoonotic helminth diseases. R.C. Krecek (PI)	US\$ 184,000	2003-2005
2002	South African Swedish Bilateral Agreement for 2002–2004	South African Swedish Research Exchange R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 150,000 (=US\$ 13,636)	2002– 2004
2002	FAO	Network for Helminthology in Africa R.C. Krecek (Coordinator)	ZAR 10,000 (=US\$ 909)	2002
2002	USAID RSA	An epidemiological study on porcine cysticercosis in emerging farming areas in South Africa. R.C. Krecek (PI) (Appointed Consultant 24 Oct 2002)	US\$ 141,000	2002-2008
2002	DFID Animal Health Research Programme	Improving the livelihood of resource-poor goat farmers in Southern Africa through scientific drug and nutritional interventions against gastro-intestinal nematode infections. A. Vatta (PI). R.C. Krecek (Co-PI, Consultant 1 October 2002–March 2004)	£200,000 (=US\$ 320,000)	2002-2008

2002	NRF/FRD	NRF Bursaries and Assistantships. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 21,000 (=US\$ 1,909)	2002-2003
2002	NRF/FRD	NRF Support to attend Animal Traction Network for Eastern and Southern Africa (ATNESA) International Animal Traction Workshop in Uganda. R.C. Krecek (Country Coordinator)	ZAR 11,897 (=US\$ 1,082)	2002-2003
2002	NRF/FRD	NRF Funding for Intl Action Planning Workshop on <i>Taenia</i> <i>solium</i> , Tanzania. R.C. Krecek (Country Coordinator)	ZAR 70,000 (=US\$ 6,364)	2002-2003
2002	UP	Support to attend Fourth International Colloquium on Working Equines. R.C. Krecek (Presented research results)	ZAR 22,000 (=US\$ 2,000)	2002
2002	UP, FVS, Bayer	UP, FVS and Bayer Research Grants, for Postdoctoral Fellow N. Maingi. R.C. Krecek	ZAR 32,000 (=US\$ 3,200	2002
2001	NRF/FRD	NRF Grant for Running Expenses and Bursaries, R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 28,000 (=US\$ 8,285)	2001
2001	NRF/FRD	NRF Grant for Applied Veterinary Helminthology (AVH) Course. R.C. Krecek (Course Coordinator)	ZAR 70,000 (=US\$ 10,000)	2001
2001	UP Postdoctoral Fellowships: Research, Travel	Novel approaches in ruminant parasitology research (for postdoctoral fellow N. Maingi). R.C. Krecek (Advisor)	ZAR 81,000 (=US\$ 11,571)	2001-2003
2001	UP	Faculty of Veterinary Science Research Grant for PhD project of A. Taylor. R.C. Krecek (Advisor; attracted grant for doctoral student)	ZAR 17,000 (=US\$ 2,429)	2001-2003
2001	NRF	Airfare to attend International Livestock Research Institute (ILRI) workshop. R.C. Krecek (Present research results)	ZAR 5,082 (=US\$ 726)	2001
2001	NRF	Airfare to attend WAAVP Conference. R.C. Krecek (Present research results)	ZAR 6,000 (=US\$ 857)	2001

2000	US/South Africa Binational Commission Exchange DAP 2 Course	Community development and communications training. R.C. Krecek (Course Coordinator) (J. Wade: Trainer)	ZAR 42,000 (=US\$ 6,000)	2000
2000	DFID Scholarships for DAP 2	Draught animal training scholarships for four candidates from Zimbabwe and Zambia to attend (US \$3,500 each and airfares). R.C. Krecek (Course Coordinator)	ZAR 112,000 (=US\$ 16,000)	2000
2000	May and Stanley Smith Charitable Trust Grant	Draught animal training. R.C. Krecek, R.A. Pearson (Co-Course Coordinators) (Co-PI)	ZAR 300,000 (=US\$ 50,000)	2000
2000	University of Missouri Partnership Programme Community Development Academy (CDA)	Community Development Training R.C. Krecek (Course Coordinator) (with G. Bender, A. Lombard, M. Mathebula, C. Stewart, J. Wade) (PI)	ZAR 70,000 (=US\$ 10,000)	2000
2000	FAO Technical Cooperation Program (TCP) Additional for Technology Transfer in Resource-Poor Farming Systems	Technology Transfer in Resource- Poor Farming Systems. R.C. Krecek (Project Coordinator) (PI)	ZAR 259,000 (=US\$ 37,000)	2000
2000	South African Swedish Bilateral Agreement	South African Swedish Research Exchange R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 7,000 (=US\$ 1,000)	2000
2000	NRF/FRD	NRF Food Production and Food Security Grant. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 72,000 (=US \$10,286)	2000

2000	NRF/FRD	NRF Science Liaison Grant for Draught Animal Power (DAP 2) Training Course R.C. Krecek (Course Coordinator)	ZAR 40,000 (=US\$ 5,714)	2000
2000	NRF/FRD	NRF Science Liaison Grant for Visit of T. Randolph. ILRI, Kenya R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 7,000 (=US\$ 1,000)	2000
2000	Winrock International	Travel Grant R.C. Krecek (Advisor) (PI)	ZAR 8,400 (=US\$ 1,400)	2000
1998	FAO TCP	Biocontrol as a component of integrated nematode control, to counter rampant anthelmintic resistance. R.C. Krecek (National Project Coordinator). J. van Wyk, A.F. Vatta, G.F. Bath (PIs)	US\$ 244,500	1998-2000
1999	NRF/FRD	NRF Food Production and Food Security Grant. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 100,000 (=US\$ 16,667)	1999
1999	NRF/FRD	NRF Science Liaison Grant Applied Veterinary Helminthology (AVH) Training Course. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 68,000 (=US\$ 11,333)	1999
1999	DANIDA Enhancement of Research Capacity in Developing Countries (ENRECA)	Enhancement of Research Capacity in Developing Countries Grant for AVH Course. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 43,000 (=US\$ 7,167)	1999
1999	FAO Electronic Network	Electronic Network for Helminths in Africa R.C. Krecek (PI and Network Director)	ZAR 78,000 US\$ 13,000	1999-2000
1999	Intervet	Grant for FAMACHA© Development: Biological Small Stock Worm Control R.C. Krecek, J. van Wyk (Co-PIs)	ZAR 10,000 (=US\$ 1,667)	1999
1999	FVS, UP Travel Grant	Travel to present research results R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 5,000 (=US\$ 833)	1999

1998	Control	Biological Small Stock Worm	ZAR	1998–
	Technology	Control. J. van Wyk, R.C. Krecek	386,000	1999
	and Human	(Co-PIs)	(=US\$	
	Resource		64,333)	
	Industry			
	Program			
	(THRIP)			
1998	Industry	Biological Small Stock Worm	ZAR	1998
	(Intervet	Control. J. van Wyk (PI). R.C.	189,000	
	Animal Health	Krecek (Facilitator and Co-PI)	(=US\$	
	and National		31,500)	
	Wool			
	Growers'			
	Association			
	[NWGA])			
1998	Industries in-	Biological Small Stock Worm	ZAR 5,000	1998
	kind	Control. J. van Wyk (PI). R.C.	(=US\$ 833)	
	contribution	Krecek (Facilitator) (PI)		
1998	DFID	Draught Animal Power Training	ZAR	1998
		Course. R.A. Pearson, R.C. Krecek,	229,998	
		B. Joubert (Co-PIs)	(=US\$	
			38,333)	
1998	South African	Research project in draught animal	ZAR 10,000	1998
	Veterinary	power for S. Matthee. R.C. Krecek	(=US	
	Foundation	(Advisor; attracted grant for	\$1,667)	
	Grant	doctoral student)		
1998	UP	Travel to present research results.	ZAR 72,000	1998-2001
	Postdoctoral	R.C. Krecek (Advisor; attracted	(=US\$	
	Fellowship	grant for doctoral student)	12,000)	
1998	NRF/FRD	FRD Food Production and Food	ZAR	1998
		Security Grant includes	120,000	
		Postgraduate Fellowship for S.	(=US\$	
		Matthee. R.C. Krecek (PI)	20,000)	
1998	NRF/FRD	FRD Science Liaison Grant for	ZAR 68,000	1998
		Draught Animal Power (DAP 1)	(=US\$	
		Training Course	11,333)	
		R.C. Krecek (PI)		
1998	Winrock	Travel Grant for L. Ndung'u. R.C.	US\$ 1,272	1998
		Krecek (Advisor; attracted grant for		
		doctoral student)		
1997	Sponsorship	Parasite Research Conference	ZAR	1997
	for 1997	R.C. Krecek (PI)	600,000	
	WAAVP		(=US\$	
	Conference in		60,000)	
	RSA			

1997	NRF/FRD	FRD Food Production and Food Security Grant. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 108,000	1997
			(=US\$ 10,800)	
1997	NRF/FRD	FRD Science Liaison Grant AVH Training Course. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 16,000 (=US\$ 1,600)	1997
1997	NRF/FRD	FRD Postgraduate Fellowship for S. Matthee. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 18,000 (=US\$ 1,800)	1997
1996	Overseas Development Agency	Draught Animal Power Research and Training. R.C. Krecek, R.A. Pearson (Co-PIs)	£191,000 (=US\$ 305,600)	1996-1997
1996	NRF/FRD	FRD Food Production and Food Security Grant. R.A. Earle, R.C. Krecek (Co-PIs)	ZAR 123,000 (=US\$ 12,300)	1996
1996	NRF/FRD	FRD Joint Grant for J.C. Sneddon, Visiting Scientist. J. van der Walt, R.C. Krecek (Co-PIs)	ZAR 8,000 (=US\$ 800)	1996
1996	NRF/FRD	FRD Funding for Hammanskraal Needs Analysis. R.A. Pearson, R. C. Krecek (Co-PIs)	ZAR 25,000 (=US\$ 2,500)	1996
1995	NRF/FRD	FRD Partial Support and Academic Grants. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 45,000 (=US\$ 4,500)	1995
1995	NRF/FRD	FRD Postgraduate Fellowship for D. Wells, VSRP. R.C. Krecek (PI) Advisor for postdoctoral student)	ZAR 50,000 (=US\$ 5,000)	1995
1995	NRF/FRD	FRD Forum Activity on Socio- economic aspects of disease, VSRP R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 19,600 (=US\$ 1,960)	1995
1995	NRF/FRD	FRD Sabbatical Support Grant. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 13,000 (=US\$ 1,300)	1995
1995	FVS, UP	Travel and study grants to present research. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 10,000 (=US\$ 1,000)	1995
1994	NRF/FRD	FRD Partial Support and Academic Grants. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 39,500 (=US\$ 3,950)	1994
1994	NRF/FRD	FRD Postgraduate Fellowship for D. Wells, VSRP. R.C. Krecek (Advisor)	ZAR 50,000 (=US\$ 5,000)	1994

1994	NRF/FRD	FRD Forum Activity on Working Animals, VSRP. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 3,600 (=US 360)	1994
1993	NRF/FRD	FRD Partial Support Grant. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 14,000 (=US\$ 1,400)	1993
1992	UP, Newfoundland Univ., Canada	Avian haematozoa research grants. R.A. Earlé, R.C. Krecek (Co-PIs)	ZAR 25,179 (=US\$ 1,818)	1992-1995
1992	Equine Research Centre UP Research Grant	Equine parasite research. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 35,000 (=US\$ 3,500)	1992-1994
1992	UP and FVS	Travel grant to present research results. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 8,000 (=US\$ 800)	1992-1993
1992	NRF/FRD	FRD Partial Support Grant. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 9,500 (=US\$ 950)	1992
1992	Bayer, Pfizer and ARC	Grazing animal parasite research. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 40,334 (=US\$ 22,834)	1992-1994
1990	NRF/FRD	FRD Partial Support Grants. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 26,480 (=US\$ 2,648	1990-1991
1990	NRF/FRD, UP, Bayer	Travel grant to present research results at international conferences. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 19,000 (=US\$ 1,900)	1990
1989	South African Red Meat Board Research Grant	Ruminant parasitic diseases research. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 29,000 (=US\$ 2,900)	1989
1988	UP Research Grant	Equine parasitic diseases research. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 23,701 (=US\$ 2,370)	1988-1992
1988	UP, NRF/FRD Research Capital Equipment Grant	FRD Partial and Capital Equipment Grants for Development of research facilities. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 136,780 (=US\$ 13,678)	1988-1989
1988	Funds from six sources for research tour in Europe and Egypt	Travel grant to present research results at international conferences. R.C. Krecek (PI)	ZAR 10,318 (=US\$ 1,032)	1988

1987	UP Research	Parasitic diseases research in	ZAR 86,000	1987-1992
	Grant and DA,	developing communities. R.C.	(=US\$	
	RSA	Krecek (PI)	8,600)	
1986	NRF/FRD	FRD Sabbatical and Partial Support	ZAR 21,000	1986-1987
		Grants. R.C. Krecek (PI)	(=US\$ 2,100	
Total for th	Total for the previous grant funding:		US\$	
			4,194,959	
Total funding received by me:			US\$	
- ·		2,583,518		

d) Former institutional funding: (US\$ 7,722,834 and US\$ 8,000,000) Total US\$ 15,722,834 FORMER INSTITUTIONAL FUNDING

From 2005-2012, I served as Associate Dean for Research at Ross University of Veterinary Medicine (RUSVM). My role was to lead, start-up and develop a research program. In this strategic role I attracted funding (US \$7,722,834) from both RUSVM and external grants. To build the faculty component, I assisted the Dean for Faculty in recruiting faculty who complemented the focus areas that were established in the research strategic plan. The internal funding budget for these birgs was approximately US\$ 8 million *

	internal funding budget for these hires was approximately US\$ 8 million. *				
Year Funding	<u>Sponsor</u>	Title (PI and/or Co-PI)	Total Grant Amount	<u>Dates</u>	
Initiated					
2012	RUSVM	Research Budget RUSVM, July	US\$	2012-2013	
		2012–June 2013	1,300,000		
2012	RUSVM/	Research Budget RUSVM,	US\$ 193,446	2012-2013	
	Moredun	Postdoctoral budget with Moredun			
	Research	Research Institute, July 2012–June			
	Institute,	2013			
	Edinburgh				
2012	Merck	2013 Merck Veterinary Scholars	US\$ 15,000	2013	
		Program (MVSP) for RUSVM			
2011	RUSVM	Research Budget RUSVM, July	US\$ 950,567	2011-2012	
		2011–June 2012			
2010	RUSVM	Research Budget RUSVM, July	US\$ 808,505	2010-2009	
		2010–June 2011			
2009	RUSVM	Research Budget RUSVM, July	US\$	2009-2010	
		2009–June 2010	1,558,086		
2008	RUSVM	Research Budget RUSVM, July	US\$	2008-2009	
		2008–June 2009	1,478,014		
2007	RUSVM	Research Budget RUSVM, July	US\$ 795,959	2007-2008	
		2007–June 2008			
2006	RUSVM	Research Budget RUSVM, July	US\$ 623,257	2006-2007	
		2006–June 2007			
Total for	former institution	onal grant funding*:	US\$		
	ding received by		7,722,834		
	J V		N/A		

16) Research/scholarly activities: Publications (241) a) Publications in peer reviewed scientific journals: 149

	blications in peer reviewed scientific journals: 149
1.	Arenas-Gamboa, Angela M., Simmons, Heather, L., Krecek, Rosina C., Logan, Linda L.,
	Ellis, Dee, Ptaschinski, Maryn, Cargill, Jessica S., Werre, Stephen R., Mulumba, Misheck
	and Heath, Livio. 2020. AgSecure Africa Programme TM : A Blended Training Approach for
	Africa. 2020. Journal of the Veterinary Medical Education doi: 10.3138/jvme-2020-0047
2.	Krecek, R.C., Rabinowitz, P.M. and Conrad, P.A. 2020. Demystifying and Demonstrating
	the Value of a One Health Approach to Parasitological Challenges. Veterinary
	Parasitology, 287 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.vetpar.2020.109202
3.	Laine, C.G., Wade, A., Scott, H.M., Krecek, R.C. and Arenas-Gamboa, A.M. 2020.
	Scoping review of brucellosis in Cameroon: Where do we stand, and where are we going?
	PLoS One, 15(9): e0239854. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0239854
4.	Krecek, R.C., Avenant-Oldewage, A., Fisher, M., Penzhorn, B.L. Phiri, I.K., Prichard, R.,
	Sumption, D. and Werre, S.R. 2020. Model of Success: World Association for the
	Advancement of Veteirnary Parasitology African Foundation (1997-2020). Journal of the
	South African Veterinary Association. DOI: 10.4102/jsava.v91i0.2019
5.	Nejad, R.B., Krecek, R.C., Khalaf, O.H., Hailat, N. and Arenas-Gamboa, A.M. 2020.
	Brucellosis in the Middle East: Current situation and a pathway forward. PLOS Neglected
	Tropical Diseases. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pntd.0008071
6.	Arenas-Gamboa, A.A., Simmons, H.L., Werre, S.R. and Krecek, R.C. 2020. Bench to
	Shop TM : An Interdisciplinary Training Program for Transitioning of Transboundary
	Animal Disesase Research to Commercialization. Journal of Veterinary Medical
	Education. 2020 Mar 12;e20190048. DOI: 10.3138/jvme.2019-0048
7.	Mohammed, H., Hayden, M.H., Lee, E., Santiago, L.M., Krecek, R.C., Revan, F. and
	Hunsperger, E. 2019. Dengue in the Campus Community of an Overseas American
	University: A Cross-Sectional Study. Journal of Infection in Developing Countries. 2019.
	13(3): 233-239. doi:10.3855/jidc.10701
	https://jidc.org/index.php/journal/article/view/10701/2027
8.	Davis, W.E., Hicks, J.A., Foster, C.L., Holub, M.K., Krecek, R.C. and Richburg, A.W.
	2018. Attitudes and Motivations of Owners Who Enroll Pets in Pet Life-Care.
	Anthrozoös 31: 211-
	219. https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/08927936.2018.1434061
9.	Adetunji, S.A., Krecek, R.C., O'Dell, N., Prozesky, L., Steyl, J. and Arenas-Gamboa,
	A.M. 2018. Melanoma in Golden and King wildebeests (Connochaetes taurinus). Journal
	of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine 49 (1): 134-142. http://www.bioone.org/doi/10.1638/2017-
	<u>0059R1.1</u>
10.	Franc, K.A., Krecek, R.C., Häsler, B.N. and A.M. Arenas-Gamboa. 2018. Brucellosis
	Remains a Neglected Disease in the Developing World: A Call for Interdisciplinary
	Action. BMC Public Health BMC Series 18:125: https://doi.org/10.1186/s12889-017-
	<u>5016-y</u>
11.	Guo, F., Forde, M.S., Werre, S.R., Krecek, R.C. and Zhu, G. 2016. Seroprevalence of five
	parasitic pathogens in pregnant women in ten Caribbean countries. Parasitology Research
	116(1): 347-358. doi: 10.1007/s00436-016-5297-6

- 12. Snowden, K.F., **Krecek, R.C.** and Bowman, D.D. 2016. Institutional Policy: AAVP Recommendations for Core Competency Standards Relating to Parasitological Knowledge and Skills. *Journal of Veterinary Medical Education* 43(4): 344-348. doi: 10.3138/jvme.0715-104R1
- Adetunji, S.A., Krecek, R.C., Castellanos, G., Morrill, J.C., Blue-McLendon, A., Cook, W.E. and Esteve-Gassent, M.D. 2016. Seroprevalence of *Borrelia burgdorferi* Antibodies in White-Tailed Deer from Texas. *International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife* 5(2): 168-174.

doi: 10.1016/j.ijppaw. 2016.06.002

- Lueddeke, G.R., Kaufmann, G.E. Kahn, L.H., Krecek, R.C., Willingham, A.L., Stroud, C.M., Lindenmayer, J.M, Kaplan, B., Conti, L.A., Monath, T.P. and Woodall, J. 2016. Preparing society to create the world we need through 'One Health' education. *South Eastern European Journal of Public Health* 6(1). doi: 10.4119/UNIBI/SEEJPH-2016-122
- 15. Steward, D.A., **Krecek, R.C.**, Chaddock, H.M., Green, J.M. and Conti, L.A. 2016. The contribution of biomedical informatics to one health. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association* 248(6): 604-605. doi: 10.2460/javma.248.6.604
- 16. Dubey, J., Verma, S.K., Villena, I., Aubert, D., Geers, R., Su, C., Lee, E., Forde, M.S. and Krecek, R.C. 2016. Toxoplasmosis in the Caribbean islands: literature review, seroprevalence in pregnant women in ten countries, isolation of viable *Toxoplasma gondii* from dogs from St. Kitts, West Indies with report of new *T. gondii* genetic types. *Parasitology Research* 115(4): 1627-1634. doi: 10.1007/s00436-015-4900-6
- Mohammed, H., Evanson, J., Revan, F., Lee, E., Krecek, R.C. and Smith, J. 2015. A mosquito survey of the Twin-island Caribbean Nation of Saint Kitts and Nevis, 2010. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association* 31(4): 360-363. doi: 10.2987/moco-31-04-360-363.1
- Krecek, R.C., Chaddock, M., Holub, H., Bush, R.L., Sullivan, S.J. and Green, E.M. 2015. Texas A&M University's New Roads Into One Health, *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association* 246(7): 727-730. doi: 10.2460/javma.246.7.727
- Wood, H., Drebot, M.A., Loftis, A., Lee, E., Robertson, L., Dimitrova, K., Makowski, K., Dillon, L., Dewailly, E., Morrison, K. and Krecek, R.C. 2014. Seroprevalence of seven zoonotic pathogens in pregnant women from the Caribbean. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 91(3): 642-644. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.14-0107
- 20. Pereira, M.M., Snowden, K., Little, S.E. and **Krecek, R.C.** 2014. Parasitological procedures, skills and areas of knowledge used by small animal practitioners in North America. *Journal of Veterinary Medical Education* 41(4): 323-330. doi: 10.3138/jvme.0114-007R
- 21. Pereira, M.M., Yvorchuk-St.Jean, K.E., Wallace, C.E. and **Krecek, R.C.** 2014. Assessment of a novel method for teaching veterinary parasitology. *Journal of Veterinary Medical Education*

41(2): 132-137. doi: 10.3138/jvme.0713-094R

Soto, E., Bogdanovic, L., Krecek, R.C., Jovonovich, J.A., Arauz, M. and Overstreet, R.M. 2013. Parasitosis of *Metabronema* sp. (Nematoda: Cystidicolidae) in Caribbean Porcupinefish. *Journal of Fish Diseases* 36: 1031-1034. doi: 10.1111/jfd.12109

- 23. Alfellani, M.A., Jacob, A.S., Perea, N.O., **Krecek, R.C.**, Taner-Mulla, D., Verweij, J.J., Levecke, B., Tannich, E., Clark, G.C. and Stensvold, C.R. 2013. Diversity and distribution of *Blastocystis* sp. subtypes in non-human primates. *Parasitology* 140(8): 966-971. doi: 10.1017/S0031182013000255
- 24. Stewart, K., Mitchell, M.A., Norton, T. and **Krecek, R.C.** 2012. Measuring the level of agreement in hematologic and biochemical values between blood sampling sites in leatherback sea turtles (*Dermochelys coracea*). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 43(4): 719-725. doi: 10.1638/2011-0045r.1
- 25. **Krecek, R.C.**, Mohammed, H., Michael, L.M., Schantz, P.M., Ntanjana, L. Morey, L., Werre, S.R. and Willingham, A.L. 2012. Risk factors of porcine cysticercosis in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. *PLOS One* 7(5): e37718. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0037718
- 26. Beati, L., Patel, J., Lucas-Williams, H., Adakal, H., Kanduma, E.G., Tembo-Mwase, E., **Krecek, R.C.**, Mertins, J.W., Alfred, J.T., Kelly, S. and Kelly, P. 2012. Phylogeography and Demographic History of *Amblyomma variegatum* (Fabricius) (Acari Ixodidae), the Tropical Bont Tick. *Vector-Borne and Zoonotic Diseases* 12(6): 514-525. doi: 10.1089/vbz.2011.0859
- 27. Krecek, R.C., Michael, L.M., Schantz, P.M., Ntanjana, L., Smith, M.F., Dorny, P., Harrison, L.J.H., Grimm, F., Praet, N. and Willingham, A.L. 2011. Corrigendum to "Prevalence of *Taenia solium* cysticercosis in swine from a community-based study in 21 villages of the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa" [Vet. Parasitol. 154 (2008) 38-47]. *Veterinary Parasitology* 183(1-2): 198-200. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2011.09.033
- 28. Vatta, A.F., de Villiers, J.F., Harrison, L.J.S., **Krecek, R.C.**, Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J., Spickett, A. and Worth, S.H. 2011. A framework for the transfer of animal health knowledge to rural goat owners. *Small Ruminant Research* 98(1-3): 26-30. doi: 10.1016/j.smallrumres.2011.03.012
- 29. **Krecek, R.C.**, Penzhorn, B.L., de Waal, D.T., Peter, R.J., Prichard, R. and Sumption, D. 2011. Origin and History to Date of the World Association for the Advancement for Veterinary Parasitology (WAAVP) African Foundation. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 82(1): 6-7. doi: 10.4102/jsava.v82i1.27
- Krecek, R.C., Moura, L., Lucas, H. and Kelly, P. 2010. Parasites of stray cats (*Felis domesticus*. L., 1758) on St. Kitts, West Indies. *Veterinary Parasitology* 172(1-2): 147-149.

doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2010.04.033

- Lia, L.P., Traversa, D., Laricchiuta, P., Dantas-Torres, F., Paradies, R., Alvinerie, M., Krecek, R.C. and Otranto, D. 2010. Efficacy of an in-feed formulation containing ivermectin for the control of intestinal strongyles in captive zebras (*Equus burchelli* (Gray, 1824)). *Veterinary Parasitology* 169(1-2): 133-137. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2009.12.028
- Foyaca-Sibat, H., Cowan, L.D., Carabin, H., Targonska, I., Anwary, M.A., Serrano-Ocaña, G., Krecek, R.C and Willingham III, A.L. 2009. Accuracy of serological testing for the diagnosis of prevalent neurocysticercosis in outpatients with epilepsy, Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. *PLOS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 3(12): e562. doi:10.1371/journal.pntd.0000562
- 33. Dubey, J.P., Moura, L., Majumdar, D., Sundar, G., Velmurugan, V., Kwok, O.C., Kelly, P., **Krecek, R.C.** and Su, C. 2009. Isolation and characterization of viable *Toxoplasma*

	gondii isolates revealed possible high frequency of mixed infection in feral cats (Felis
	domesticus) from St. Kitts, West Indies. Parasitology 136(6): 589-594. doi:
	10.1017/s0031182009006015
34.	Fisher, M.M., Morgan, J.P., Krecek, R.C. and Kelly, P. 2009. Radiography for the
	diagnosis of spirocercosis in apparently healthy dogs, St. Kitts, West Indies. Veterinary
	Parasitology 160(3-4): 337-339. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2008.11.021
35.	Vatta, A.F., de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S., Mapeyi, N.P., Harrison, L.J.S., Pearson, R.A.,
	Krecek, R.C., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. Participation of Zulu farmers in a
	Goat Health Research and Extension Project in South Africa. Journal of International
	Agricultural and Extension Education 15(3): 81-93. doi: 10.5191/jiaee.2008.15307
36.	Kelly, P.J., Fisher, M., Lucas, H. and Krecek, R.C. 2008. Treatment of esophageal
	spirocercosis with milbemycin oxime. Veterinary Parasitology 156(3-4): 358-360.
	doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2008.06.012
37.	Vatta, A.F., Krecek, R.C., Pearson, R.A., Smith, M.F., Stenson, M.O., Van Wijk, E.F. and
	Harrison, L.J. 2008. Relative economic benefits of tactical anthelmintic treatment and
	urea-molasses block supplementation of Boer goats raised under extensive grazing
	conditions at Onderstepoort, Pretoria, South Africa. Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary
	Research 75(3): 237-247. doi: 10.4102/ojvr.v75i3.99
38.	Krecek, R.C., Michael. L.M., Schantz, P.M., Ntanjana, L., Smith, M.F., Dorny, P.,
	Harrison, L.J.S., Grimm, F., Praet, N. and Willingham, A.L. 2008. Prevalence of <i>Taenia</i>
	solium cysticercosis in swine from a community-based study in 21 villages of the Eastern
	Cape Province, South Africa. <i>Veterinary Parasitology</i> 154(1-2): 38-47. doi:
20	10.1016/j.vetpar.2008.03.005
39.	Moura, L., Miller, T., Thurk, J., Kelly, P. and Krecek, T. 2007. Animal ownership and
40.	attitudes to feral cats on St. Kitts, West Indies. <i>West Indies Veterinary Journal</i> 7(2): 72-74. Taylor, W.A., Skinner, J.D. and Krecek, R.C. 2007. Home ranges of sympatric grey
40.	rhebok and mountain reedbuck in a South African highveld grassland. African Zoology
	42(2): 145-151.
	doi: 10.1080/15627020.2007.11407390
41.	Moura, L., Kelly, P., Krecek, R.C. and Dubey, J.P. 2007. Seroprevalence of <i>Toxoplasma</i>
	gondii in cats from St. Kitts, West Indies. Journal of Parasitology 93(4): 952-953. doi:
	10.1645/ge-1195r.1
42.	Vatta, A.F., de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, M.A., Pearson, R.A.,
	Stenson, M.O., Smith, M.F. and Harrison, L.J. 2007. Benefits of urea-molasses block
	supplementation and symptomatic and tactical anthelmintic treatments of communally
	grazed indigenous goats in the Bulwer area, KwaZulu-Natal Province, South Africa.
	Journal of South African Veterinary Association 78(2): 81-89. doi:
	10.4102/jsava.v78i2.295
43.	Krecek, R.C. and Waller, P.J. 2006. Towards the implementation of the "basket of
	options" approach to helminth parasite control of livestock: Emphasis on the
	tropics/subtropics. Veterinary Parasitology 139(4): 270-282. doi:
	10.1016/j.vetpar.2006.04.018
44.	Taylor, W.A., Skinner, J.D., Williams, M.C. and Krecek, R.C. 2006. Population dynamics
	of two sympatric antelope species, grey rhebok (Pelea capreolus) and mountain reedbuck

	(<i>Redunca fulvorufula</i>) in a highveld grassveld region of South Africa. <i>Journal of Zoology</i> ,
4.5	London 268(4): 369-379. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-7998.2006.00067
45.	Carabin, H., Krecek, R.C. , Cowan, L.D., Michael, L., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Nash, T. and
	Willingham, A.L. 2006. Estimation of the cost of <i>Taenia solium</i> cysticercosis in the
	Eastern Cape, South Africa. <i>Tropical Medicine and International Health</i> 11(6): 906-916.
	doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3156.2006.01627.x
46.	Pearson, R.A. and Krecek, R.C. 2006. Delivery of health and husbandry improvements to working animals in Africa. <i>Tropical Animal Health and Production</i> 38(2): 93-101.
47.	Maingi, N., Krecek, R.C. and van Biljon, N. 2006. Control of gastrointestinal nematodes
+/.	in goats on pastures in South Africa using the nematophagous fungi <i>Duddingtonia flagrans</i>
	and selective anthelmintic treatments. <i>Veterinary Parasitology</i> 138(3-4): 328-336.
	doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2006.02.006
48.	Carabin, H., Cowan, L.D., Willingham, A.L., Nash, T., Krecek, R.C., Sanchez, A.L.,
40.	Rajshenkar, V. and Foyaca-Sibat, H. 2005. Monetary Impact of <i>Taenia solium</i>
	Cysticercosis in Four Countries. USA SafePork (Sonoma, Arizona) 2005: 6 th International
	Conference on the Epidemiology and Control of Biological, Chemical and Physical
40	Hazards in Pigs and Pork. pp. 167-170. https://doi.org/10.31274/safepork-180809-742
49.	Taylor, W.A., Boomker, J., Krecek, R.C. , Skinner, J.D. and Watermeyer, R. 2005.
	Helminths in sympatric populations of mountain reedbuck (<i>Redunca fulvorufula</i>) and grey
	rhebok (<i>Pelea caprolus</i>) in South Africa. <i>Journal of Parasitology</i> 91(4): 863–870. doi:
50	10.1645/ge-436r.1
50.	Taylor, W.A., Skinner, J.D. and Krecek, R.C. 2005. Seasonal body condition indices of
	mountain reedbuck (<i>Redunca fulvorufula</i>) in two areas of South African Highveld: the
51.	grassland and Karoo biomes. South African Journal of Animal Science 35(1): 19–29.
51.	Durand, D.T., Boshoff, H.M., Michael, L.M. and Krecek, R.C. 2005. Survey of
	nematophagous fungi in South Africa. Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
50	72(2): 185–187. Liebtenfele, LP, Kherehenke, V.A., Kuzmine, T.A. and Kneek, P.C. 2005.
52.	Lichtenfels, J.R., Kharchenko, V.A., Kuzmina, T.A. and Krecek, R.C. 2005.
	Differentiation of <i>Cylicocyclus gyalocephaloides</i> of <i>Equus burchelli</i> from <i>Cylicocyclus</i>
	<i>insigne</i> of <i>Equus caballus</i> (Strongyloidea: Nematoda). <i>Comparative Parasitology</i> 72(1): 108–115.
53.	
55.	Krecek, R.C. 2005. Third meeting of the Cysticercosis Working Group in Eastern and Southern Africa takes place in Maputo. <i>Journal of the South African Veterinary</i>
51	Association 76(1): 2–3.
54.	Ngowi, H.A., Phiri, I.K., Afonso, S., Matenga, E., Boa, M.E., Mukaratirwa, S., Githigia,
	S., Saimo, M., Sikasunge, C., Maingi, N., Lubega, G.W., Kassuku, A., Michael, L., Siziya,
	S., Krecek, R.C. , Noormahomed, E., Vilhena, M., Dorny, P. and Willingham, L. 2004.
	Taenia solium cysticercosis in Eastern and Southern Africa: An emerging problem in
	agriculture and public health. Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public
55	Health 35: 266–270.
55.	Krecek, R.C. , Michael, L.M., Willingham III, A.L. and Schantz, P.M. 2004.
	Questionnaire results from a community-based project on porcine cysticercosis in the
	Eastern Cape Province of South Africa. Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and
	<i>Public Health</i> 35: 271–274.

- Matthee, S., Krecek, R.C. and McGeoch, M.A. 2004. A comparison of the intestinal helminth communities of equidae in Southern Africa. *Journal of Parasitology* 90:1263– 1273.
 - doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2004.04.009
- 57. Carabin, H., Torgerson, P.R., Budke, C., Cowan, L.D., Nash, T., Willingham, A.L. 3rd, Krecek, R.C., Michael, L.M., Schantz, P.M., Dorny, P., Rodriguez-Hidalgo, R., Benetiz-Ortiz, W., Geerts, S., Geyson, D., Ron-Román, J, Proaño--Pérrez, F., Chávez-Larrea, M.A. Barrionuevo-Samaniego, M., Celi-Erazo, M., Vizcaíno-Ordóñdez, L., Brandt, J., Jenkins, D.J., Lightowlers, M.W., Heath D.D., Eddi, C., De Balogh, K., Lubroth, J., Amanfu, W., Speedy, A. and Battaglia, D. 2004. Assessing the burden of *Taenia solium* cysticercosis and echinococcosis. *Veterinary Parasitology* 125: 183-202.
- 58. Krecek, R.C., Michael, L.M., Willingham III, A.L. and Schantz, P.M. 2004. How does cysticercosis impact resource-poor communities in South Africa? 19th International Conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology (WAAVP). Special Issue: Diversity and progress of veterinary parasitology research in the 21st Century. Symposium on Assessing the burden of *Taenia solium* Cysticercosis and Echinococcosis. *Veterinary Parasitology* 125(1-2): 183–202. doi:10.1016/j.vetpar.2004.05.013
- 59. Krecek, R.C. 2004. Best practice worm management for equids in Africa. 19th International Conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology (WAAVP). Special Issue: Diversity and progress of veterinary parasitology research in the 21st Century. Symposium on Donkey: Hero or villain of the parasite world? Past present and future. Morris, C., Trawford, A. and Svendsen, E. (Eds.). *Veterinary Parasitology* 125(1-2): 43–58.

doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2004.05.004

- 60. Kharchenko, V.A., Lichtenfels, J.R., Pilitt, P.A. and **Krecek, R.C.** 2004. A redescription of *Cylicocyclus adersi* Boulenger, 1920 (Nematoda, Strongyloidea, Cyathostominea) parasitic in equids. *Systematic Parasitology* 59(2):127–134. doi: 10.1023/B:SYPA.0000044429.04246.3b
- 61. **Krecek, R.C.** and Maingi, N. 2004. Comparison of two techniques used for the recovery of third-stage strongylid nematode larvae from herbage. *Veterinary Parasitology* 122(3): 233–243.

doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2004.04.009

- 62. **Krecek, R.C.** and Tobin, P. 2004. An analysis of opinions from veterinarians in South Africa regarding business management skills. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 75(1): 24–29.
- 63. Vercruysse, J., Hennessy, D., Jacobs, D., Donoghue, A. and **Krecek, T.** 2004. Anthelmintic resistance and use of anthelmintics in horses. *Veterinary Record* 154(3): 96.
- 64. Mafojane, N.A., Appleton, C.C., **Krecek, R.C.**, Michael, L.M. and Willingham, A.L. 2003. The current status of neurocysticercosis in Eastern and Southern Africa. *Acta Tropica* 87(1): 25–33.
- 65. Phiri, I., Ngowi, H., Afonso, S. Matenga, E., Boa, M., Mukaratirwa, S., Githigia, S., Saimo, M., Sikasunge, C., Maingi, N., Lubega, G., Kassuku, A., Michael, L., Siziya, S., **Krecek, R.C.**, Noormahomed, E., Vilhena, M. and Willingham, L. 2003. The emergence

	of <i>Taenia solium</i> Cysticercosis in Eastern and Southern Africa as a serious agricultural problem and public health risk. <i>Acta Tropica</i> 87(1): 13–23.
66.	Krecek, R.C. 2003. The Cysticercosis Working Group in Eastern and Southern Africa
00.	meets again. Journal of the South African Veterinary Association 74(3): 62.
67.	Vatta, A.F. and Krecek, R.C. 2002. Amphistome infection of goats farmed under
	resource-poor conditions in South Africa. Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
	69(4): 327–329.
68.	Getchell, J.K., Vatta, A.F., Motswatswe, P.W., Krecek, R.C., Moerane, R., Pell, A.N.,
	Tucker, T.W. and Leshomo, S. 2002. Raising livestock in resource-poor communities of
	the North West Province of South Africa—a participatory rural appraisal study. Journal of
	the South African Veterinary Association 73(4): 177–184.
69.	Matthee, S., Krecek, R.C. and Guthrie, A.J. 2002. Effect of management interventions on
	the helminth parasites recovered from donkeys in South Africa. Journal of Parasitology
	88(1):171-179. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2002)088[0171:eomiot]2.0.co;2
70.	Vatta, A.F., Krecek, R.C., van der Linde, M.J., Motswatswe, P.W., Grimbeek, R.J., van
	Wijk, E.F. and Hansen, J.W. 2002. <i>Haemonchus</i> spp. in sheep farmed under resource-poor
	conditions in South Africa—effect on haematocrit, conjunctival mucous membrane colour
	and body condition. Journal of the South African Veterinary Association 73(3): 119–123.
71.	Vatta, A.F., Krecek, R.C., Letty, B.A., van der Linde, M.J., Motswatswe, P.W. and
	Hansen, J.W. 2002. Effect of nematode burden as assessed by means of faecal egg counts
	on body condition in goats farmed under resource-poor conditions in South Africa.
	Veterinary Parasitology 108(3): 247–254.
72.	Krecek, R.C. 2002. Resolution on teaching veterinary parasitology - World Association
	for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology (WAAVP). <i>Veterinary Parasitology</i>
72	108(4): 333–335.
73.	Minnaar, W.N., Krecek, R.C. and Fourie, L. 2002. Helminths in dogs from a peri-urban
	resource-limited community in Free State Province, South Africa. <i>Veterinary Parasitology</i>
74.	107(4): 343–349. Lichtenfels, J.R., Gibbons, L.M. and Krecek, R.C. 2002. Recommended terminology and
74.	advances in the systematics of the Cyathostominae (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) of horses.
	Veterinary Parasitology 107(4): 337–342.
75.	Verentially Fundationally 107(4): 557–542. Van Wyk, J.A., Coles, G.C. and Krecek, R.C. 2002. Can we slow the development of
75.	anthelmintic resistance? An electronic debate. <i>Trends in Parasitology</i> 18(8): 336–338.
76.	Matthee, S., Krecek, R.C. , Milne, S., Boshoff, M. and Guthrie, A.J. 2002. Impact of
/0.	management interventions on helminth levels, and body and blood measurements in
	working donkeys in South Africa. <i>Veterinary Parasitology</i> 107(1-2): 103-113.
77.	Faedo, M. and Krecek, R.C. 2002. Possible application of a nematophagous fungus as a
	biological control agent of parasitic nematodes in commercial sheep farms of South Africa.
	Journal of the South African Veterinary Association 73(1): 31-35.
78.	Vatta. A.F., Letty, B.A., van der Linde, M.J., Grimbeek, R.J., de Villiers, J.F.,
	Motswatswe, W., Molebiemang, G.S., Boshoff, H.M., Hansen, J.W. and Krecek, R.C.
	2002. Incidence of <i>Haemonchus</i> spp. and effect on haematocrit, eye colour in goats farmed
	under resource-poor conditions in South Africa. Veterinary Parasitology 103(1-2): 119-
	131.

- 79. Duncan, J.L., Abbott, E.M., Arundel, J.H., Eysker, M., Klei, T.R., **Krecek, R.C.**, Lyons, E.T., Reinemeyer, C. and Slocombe, J.O.D. 2002. World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology (WAAVP): second edition of guidelines for evaluating the efficacy of equine anthelmintics. *Veterinary Parasitology* 103(1-2): 1-18.
- 80. Matthee, S., **Krecek, R.C.** and Gibbons, L.M. 2002. *Cylicocyclus asini* n. sp. (Nematoda: Cyathostominae) from donkeys *Equus asinus* in South Africa. *Systematic Parasitology* 51(1): 29-35.
- 81. Minnaar, W.N. and **Krecek, R.C.** 2001. Veterinary needs of dogs in two resource-limited communities in Gauteng and North West provinces of South Africa. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 72(4): 209-213.
- Vatta, A.F., Letty, B.A., van der Linde, M.J., van Wyk, E.F., Hansen, J.W. and Krecek, R.C. 2001. Testing for clinical anaemia caused by *Haemonchus* spp. in goats farmed under resource-poor conditions in South Africa using an eye colour chart developed for sheep. *Veterinary Parasitology* 99(1): 1-14.
- 83. Minnaar, W.N. and **Krecek, R.C.** 2001. Helminths in dogs belonging to people in a resource-limited urban community in Gauteng, South Africa. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 68(1): 111-117.
- 84. Wells, D. and **Krecek, R.C.** 2001. Socioeconomic, health and management aspects of working donkeys in Moretele 1, North West Province, South Africa. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 72(1): 37-43.
- 85. Kharchenko, V.A., Lichtenfels, J.R. and **Krecek, R.C.**, 2001. *Cyathostomum montgomeryi* and its place in the Cyathostominae (Nematoda: Strongylidae). *Comparative Parasitology* 68(1): 97-102.
- 86. Matthee, S., **Krecek, R.C.** and Milne, S.A. 2000. Prevalence and biodiversity of helminth parasites in donkeys, *Equus asinus*, from South Africa. *Journal of Parasitology* 86(4): 756-762.
- 87. **Krecek, R.C.,** Vatta, A.F., and du Plessis, A. 2000. Priorities in veterinary helminthology in South Africa. *Livestock Health and Production Review* 2: 32-38.
- 88. Vatta, A.F., **Krecek, R.C.,** du Plessis, A., Havemann, A.R. and van der Merwe, J.S. 2000. Workshops propose National Programme for Veterinary Helminthology for South Africa. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 71(1): 2-5.
- 89. Letsoalo, S.S., **Krecek, R.C.,** Botha, C.A.J. and Ngetu, X. 2000. Animal husbandry in Moretele 1 of North-West Province: implications for veterinary training and research. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 71(2): 92-96.
- 90. **Krecek, R.C.** and Guthrie, A.J, 1999. Alternative approaches to control of cyathostomes: an African perspective. *Veterinary Parasitology* 85(2-3): 151-162.
- 91. Minnaar, W.N., **Krecek, R.C.** and Rajput, J.I. 1999. Helminth parasites of dogs from two resource-limited communities in South Africa. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 70(2): 92-94.
- 92. **Krecek, R.C.**, Vatta, A. and du Plessis, A. 1999. What are the veterinary helminthology priorities? Preliminary findings of a workshop. *Livestock Health and Production Review* 7: 7-8.
- 93. **Krecek, R.C.**, Vatta, A.F. and du Plessis, A. 1999. Workshop discusses priorities in veterinary helminthology for South Africa. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Assocation* 70(3): 104-106.

- 94. Lichtenfels, J.R., Kharchenko, V.A., **Krecek, R.C.** and Gibbons, L.M. 1998. An annotated checklist, by genus and species, of 93 species level names for 51 recognized species of small strongyles (Nematoda: Strongyloidea: Cyathostominae) of horses, asses and zebras of the world. *Veterinary Parasitology* 79(1): 65-79.
- 95. Wells, D., **Krecek, R.C.**, Wells, M., Guthrie, A.J. and Lourens, J.C. 1998. Helminth levels of working donkeys kept under different management systems in the Moretele 1 district of the North-West Province, South Africa. *Veterinary Parasitology* 77(2-3): 163-177.
- 96. Lichtenfels, J.R., Pilitt, P.A., Dvojnos, G.M., Kharchenko, V.A. and Krecek, R.C. 1998. A redescription of *Cylicocyclus radiatus* (Nematoda: Cyathostominae), a parasite of the ass, *Equus asinus*, and horse, *Equus caballus*. *Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 65(1): 56-61.
- 97. Pearson, R.A., Dijkman, J.T., **Krecek, R.C.** and Wright, P. 1998. Effect of density and weight of load on the energy cost of carrying loads by donkeys and ponies. *Tropical Animal Health and Production* 30(1): 67-78.
- 98. Penzhorn, B.L. and **Krecek, R.C. 1997.** Guest editors for special issue of *Veterinary Parasitology:* Veterinary parasitology into the 21st Century, 16th International WAAVP Conference 71: 67–222.
- 99. Kharchenko, V.A., Dvojnos, G.M., **Krecek, R.C.** and Lichtenfels, J.R. 1997. A redescription of *Cylicocylus triramosus* (Nematoda: Strongyloidea): A parasite of the zebra, *Equus burchelli antiquorum. Journal of Parasitology* 83(5): 922-926.
- 100. Knapp, S.E., **Krecek, R.C.,** Horak, I.G. and Penzhorn, B.L. 1997. Helminths and arthropods of black and white rhinoceroses in southern Africa. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 33(3): 492-502.
- 101. Krecek, R.C., Kharchenko, V.A., Dvojnos, G.M., Malan, F.S. and Krecek, T.E. 1997. *Triodontophorus burchelli* sp. n. and *Triodontophorus hartmannae* sp. n. (Nematoda: Strongylidae) from the Burchell's, Hartmann's and Cape Mountain zebras in Southern Africa. *Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 64(1): 113-119.
- 102. Penzhorn, B.L. and **Krecek, R.C.** 1997. Veterinary parasitology in South Africa: Some highlights of the past 100 years. *Veterinary Parasitology* 71(2-3): 69-76.
- 103. Hung, G.-C., Jacobs, D.E., **Krecek, R.C.**, Gasser, R.B. and Chilton, N.B, 1996. *Strongylus asini* (Nematoda, Strongyloidea): Genetic relationships with other *Strongylus* species determined by ribosomal DNA. *International Journal for Parasitology* 26(12): 1407-1411.
- 104. Gibbons, L.M., Knapp, S.E. and Krecek, R.C. 1996. Diceronema versterae gen. n., sp. n. (Atractidae: Cosmocercoidea) from the Black Rhinoceros, Diceros bicornis bicornis, in South Africa. Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington 63(1): 98-104.
- 105. Cornelius, S.T., McCrindle, C.M.E. and **Krecek, R.C.** 1995. Socio-economics in relation to veterinary science in South Africa. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 66: 130-133.
- 106. **Krecek, R.C.**, Cornelius, S.T. and McCrindle, C.M.E. 1995. Socio-economic aspects of animal diseases in southern Africa: Research priorities in veterinary science. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 66(3): 115-120.

Krecek, R.C., Louw, J.P. and Sneddon, J.C. 1995. Parasites of feral horses from the Namib Desert, Namibia. *Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 62: 84– 86, 1995.

- 108. **Krecek, R.C.**, Hartman, R., Groeneveld, H.T. and Thorne, A. 1995. Microclimatic effect on vertical migration of *Haemonchus contortus* and *Haemonchus placei* third-stage larvae on irrigated Kikuyu pasture. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 62(2): 117-122.
- 109. **Krecek, R.C.**, Starkey, P.H. and Joubert, A.B.D. 1994. Animal traction in South Africa: Research priorities in veterinary science. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 65(4): 150-153.
- 110. **Krecek, R.C.**, Guthrie, A.J., van Nieuwenhuizen, L.C. and Booth, L.M. 1994. A comparison between the effects of conventional and selective antiparasitic treatments on nematode parasites of horses from two management schemes. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 65(3): 97-100.
- 111. Appleton, C.C., **Krecek, R.C.**, Verster, A., Bruorton, M.R. and Lawes, M.J. 1994. Gastrointestinal parasites of the Samango monkey, *Cercopithecus mitis*, in Natal, South Africa. *Journal of Medical Primatology* 23(1): 52-55.
- 112. van Nieuwenhuizen, L.C., Verster, A.J.M., Horak, I.G., Krecek, R.C. and Grimbeek, J.R. 1994. The seasonal abundance of oribatid mites (Acari: Cryptostigmata) on an irrigated Kikuyu grass pasture. *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 18(2): 73-86.
- 113. **Krecek, R.C.**, Reinecke, R.K., Kriek, N.J.P., Horak, I.G. and Malan, F.S. 1994. Helminth parasites of Cape mountain zebras from Cape Province, South Africa. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 30(2): 277-280.
- 114. **Krecek, R.C.**, Hill, E. and Els, H.J. 1994. Biological studies of filamentous bacteria associated with cyathostomes from a Burchell's zebra hindgut. *Journal of Helminthological Society of Washington* 61(1): 109-113.
- 115. **Krecek, R.C.**, van Nieuwenhuizen, L.C., Guthrie, A. and Robbertse, P.J. 1993. Pollen grains of grasses in horse faecal analysis. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 64(2): 59.
- 116. Fine, A.E., Hartman, R., **Krecek, R.C.** and Groeneveld, H.T. 1993. Effects of time, from collection to processing, on the recovery of *Haemonchus contortus* third-stage larvae from herbage. *Veterinary Parasitology* 51(1-2): 77-83.
- 117. Els, H.J. and **Krecek, R.C.** 1993. Developmental stages of a smooth-walled filamentous bacterium associated with equine cyathostomes. *Journal of the Helminthological Society* 60(2): 174-182.
- 118. Earlé, R.A., Bastionello, S.S., Bennett, G.F. and **Krecek, R.C.** 1993. Histopathology and morphology of the tissue stages of *Haemoproteus columbae* causing mortality in Columbiformes. *Avian Pathology* 22(1): 67-80.
- 119. Horak, I.G., Anthonissen, M., **Krecek, R.C.** and Boomker, J. 1992. Arthropod parasites of springbok, gemsbok, kudus, giraffes and Burchell's and Hartmann's zebras in the Etosha and Hardap Nature Reserves, Namibia. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 59(4): 253-257.
- 120. Krecek, R.C., Groeneveld, H.T. and Maritz, J.I. 1992. A preliminary study of the effect of microclimate on third-stage larvae of *Haemonchus contortus* and *Haemonchus placei* on irrigated pasture. *International Journal for Parasitology* 22(6): 747-752.
- 121. **Krecek, R.C.**, Els, H.J., De Wet, S.C. and Henton M.M. 1992. Studies on ultrastructure and cultivation of microorganisms associated with zebra nematodes. *Microbial Ecology* 23(1): 87-95.

122.	Els, H.J., Krecek, R.C. and Botha, A.D. 1991. Helical bacterial filaments associated with
	zebra cyathostomes. South African Journal of Science 87(8): 398-400.

- 123. **Krecek, R.C.**, Groeneveld, H.T. and Van Wyk, J.A. 1991. Effects of time of day, season and stratum on *Haemonchus contortus* and *Haemonchus placei* third-stage larvae on irrigated pasture. *Veterinary Parasitology* 40(1-2): 87-98.
- 124. Els, H.J. and **Krecek, R.C.** 1990. Ultrastructure of filamentous microorganisms associated with zebra cyathostomes. *Microbial Ecology* 19(2): 187-198.
- 125. **Krecek, R.C.**, Boomker, J., Penzhorn, B.L. and Scheepers, L. 1990. Internal parasites of giraffes (*Giraffa camelopardalis angolensis*) from Etosha National Park, Namibia. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 26(3): 395-397.
- 126. **Krecek, R.C.**, Murrell, K.D. and Douglass, L.W. 1990. Effects of microclimatic variables on the availability and movement of third-stage larvae of *Ostertagia ostertagi* on herbage. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Science* 57(2): 133-135.
- 127. Mackie, R.I., Krecek, R.C., Els, H.J., Van Niekerk, J.P., Kirschner, L.M. and Baecker, A.A.W. 1989. Characterization of the microbial community colonizing the anal and vulvar pores of helminths from the hindgut of zebras. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 55(5): 1178-1186.
- 128. **Krecek, R.C.**, Reinecke, R.K. and Horak, I.G. 1989. Internal parasites of horses on mixed grassveld and bushveld in Transvaal, Republic of South Africa. *Veterinary Parasitology* 34(1-2): 135-143.
- 129. **Krecek, R.C.** 1989. *Habronema malani* sp. n. and *Habronema tomasi* sp. n. (Nematoda: Habronematidae) from the Burchell's zebras and Hartmann's Mountain zebras in Southern Africa. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 56(2): 183-191.
- Reinecke, R.K., Krecek, R.C. and Parsons, I.R. 1988. Helminth parasites from tsessebes at Nylsvley Nature Reserve, Transvaal. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 18(3): 73-77.
- 131. **Krecek, R.C.** and Murrell, K.D. 1988. Observations on the ability of larval *Ostertagia ostertagi* to migrate through pasture soil. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 55(1): 24-27.
- 132. **Krecek, R.C.**, Van Niekerk, J.P. and Els, H.J. 1988. A comparison of fixatives suitable for scanning electron microscopy of *Habronema* spp. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 55(1): 63–65.
- 133. Van Niekerk, J.P., Els, H.J. and **Krecek, R.C.** 1987. Use of a modified Flemming solution as a fixative for scanning electron microscopy. *South African Journal of Science* 83: 444.

134. **Krecek, R.C.**, Malan, F.S., Reinecke, R.K. and De Vos, V. 1987. Nematode parasites from Burchell's zebras in South Africa. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 23(3): 404-411.

- 135. **Krecek, R.C.**, Sayre, R.M., Els, H.J., Van Niekerk, J.P. and Malan, F.S. 1987. Fine structure of a bacterial community associated with cyathostomes (Nematoda: Strongylidae) of zebras. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 54(2): 212-219.
- 136. Krecek, R.C., Reinecke, R.K. and Malan, F.S. 1987. Studies on the parasites of zebras. V. Nematodes of the Burchell's and Hartmann's mountain zebras from the Etosha National Park, South West Africa/Namibia. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 54(1): 71-78.
- 137. **Scialdo-Krecek, R.C.** and Malan, F.S. 1984. Studies on the parasites of zebras. IV. *Cylicodontophorus reineckei* n. sp. (Nematoda: Strongylidae) from the Burchell's zebra,

Equus burchelli antiquorum H. Smith, 1841 and the mountain zebra, *Equus zebra hartmannae* Matschie, 1898. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 51(4): 257-262.

- 138. Reinecke, R.K., De Villiers, I.L., Lombard, M.S. and **Scialdo-Krecek, R.C.** 1984. Studies on *Haemonchus contortus*. XII. The effect of *Trichostrongylus axei* in Dorper lambs on natural pasture lightly infested with *H. contortus*. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 51(1): 81-88.
- 139. Scialdo-Krecek, R.C., Reinecke, R.K. and Biggs, H.C. 1983. Studies on the parasites of zebras. III. Nematodes of the mountain zebra from the farm "Kelpie" and the Namib-Naukluft Park, South West Africa/Namibia. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 50(4): 283-290.
- 140. Els, H.J., Malan, F.S. and **Scialdo-Krecek, R.C.** 1983. Scanning electron microscopy of *Strongylus* spp. in zebra. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 50: 257-265.
- 141. Scialdo-Krecek, R.C. 1983. Studies on the parasites of zebra. II. *Cylicostephanus longiconus* n. sp. (Nematoda: Strongylidae) from the mountain zebra, *Equus zebra hartmannae* (Matschie, 1898). *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 50: 169-172.
- 142. Scialdo-Krecek, R.C. 1983. Studies on the parasites of zebras. I. Nematodes of the Burchell's zebra in the Kruger National Park. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 50(2): 111-114.
- 143. Scialdo-Krecek, R.C. 1983. Scanning electron microscopy of the tegumental surface of *Heterobilharzia americana* (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae). *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 50(1): 37-43.
- 144. Malan, F.S., Reinecke, R.K. and **Scialdo-Krecek, R.C.** 1982. Anthelmintic efficacy of fenbendazole in donkeys assessed by the modified non-parametric method. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 53(3): 185-188.
- 145. Scialdo, R.C., Reinecke, R.K. and De Vos, V. 1982. Seasonal incidence of helminths in the Burchell's zebra. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 49(2): 127-130.
- 146. Malan, F.S., Reinecke, R.K. and **Scialdo, R.C.** 1981. Recovery of helminths postmortem from equines. II. Helminths and larvae of *Gasterophilus* in the gastro-intestinal tract and oestrids from the sinuses. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 48(3): 145-147.
- 147. Malan, F.S., Reinecke, R.K. and Scialdo, R.C. 1981. Recovery of helminths postmortem from equines. I. Parasites in arteries, subperitoneum, liver and lungs. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 48(3): 141-143.
- 148. Malan, F.S., Reinecke, R.K. and Scialdo, R.C. 1981. Anthelmintic efficacy of fenbendazole paste in equines. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 52(2): 127-130.

149. Scialdo, R.C. 1977. A survey of stomach parasites of horses from the southwestern, southern and central states. *Southwestern Veterinarian* 30(2): 155-157.

b) Publications in peer reviewed scientific journals: (in press)

c) Published manuals: 4

1. Vatta, A.F., **Krecek, R.C.** and Letty, B.A. (Compilers). Goatkeepers' Manual. Extension manual— English version, 2003.

- 2. Vatta, A.F., **Krecek, R.C.** and Letty, B.A. (Compilers). Goatkeepers' Manual. Extension manual—Zulu version, 2003.
- 3. Vatta, A.F., **Krecek, R.C.** and Letty, B.A. (Compilers). Goatkeepers' Manual. Extension manual—Xhosa version, 2003.
- 4. Getchell, J.K., Vatta, A.F., Motswatse, P.W., **Krecek, R.C.,** Moerane, R., Pell, A.N., Tucker, T.W. and Leshomo, S. Raising livestock in resource-poor communities of the North-West Province of South Africa—a Participatory Rural Appraisal Study, 24 pp. 2001.

d) Book chapters, textbooks and theses: 31

Book chapters: 21

- 1. Pearson, R.A., Nengomasha, E. and **Krecek, R**. The challenges in using donkeys for work in Africa. In Starkey, P. and Kaumbutho, P. (Eds.). Meeting the challenges of animal traction: An ATNESA resource book (2014), pp. 190-198. https://doi.org/10.3362/9781780445458
- Vatta, A.F., De Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N., Pearson, R.A., Stenson, M.O. and Harrison, L.J.S. Benefits of urea-molasses block supplementation and strategic anthelmintic treatments of communally grazed indigenous goats in the Bulwer area, KwaZulu-Natal Province, South Africa. Making a Difference: Improving the Livelihoods of Resource-Poor Smallstock Keepers. Proceedings of an International Workshop on Improving the Well-being of Resource-poor Communities—the Contribution of Small Livestock, Howick, South Africa, September 12–15, 2005. Natural Resources International Ltd., Aylesford, Kent, UK, 2006.
- 3. **Krecek, R.C.,** Willingham, A.L. and Foyaca-Sibat, H. CD "CWGESA International Cysticercosis/Taeniosis Awareness and Training Workshop" held in Mthatha, Eastern Cape Province, South Africa (June 7–11, 2004), 2004.
- Wells, D., Krecek, R.C. and Kneale, J.A. Socio-economic and health aspects of donkeys in North-West and Eastern Cape Provinces, South Africa. In: Fielding, D. and Starkey, P. (Eds.). ATNESA Resource Book: Donkeys, People and Development. Paper presented in Ethiopia (May, 1997), pp. 203–208, 2004.
- Vatta, A.F., Krecek, R.C., Letty, B.A., Harrison, L.J.S. and Pearson, R.A. Roundworms in goats—getting the message across. In: Smith, T., Godfrey, S.H., Buttery, P.J. and Owen, E. (Eds.). The contribution of small ruminants in alleviating poverty: Communicating messages from research. *Proceedings of the third FID Livestock Production Programme Link Project (R7798) workshop for small ruminant keepers*. Natural Resources International Ltd., Aylesford, Kent, UK. Izaak Walton Inn, Embu, Kenya (February 4–7, 2003), pp. 108–114, 2004.
- Vatta, A.F., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Letty, B., Pearson, R.A. van Wijk, E.F. and Stenson, M.O. Improving the livelihood of resource-poor goat farmers in Southern Africa through strategic drug and nutritional interventions against gastro-intestinal nematode infections: 2002 to 2003 update. In: Smith, T., Godfrey, S.H., Buttery, P.J. and Owen, E. (Eds.). The contribution of small ruminants in alleviating poverty: communicating messages from research. Proceedings of the third DFID Livestock Production Programme Link Project (R7798) workshop for small ruminant keepers. Natural Resources International Ltd., Aylesford, Kent, UK. Izaak Walton Inn, Embu, Kenya (February 4–7, 2003), pp. 102–107, 2004.

- Krecek, R.C. and Matthee, S. No worms; no drugs; more work—practical interventions for controlling worms in working equids in resource-poor communities in South Africa. In: Pearson, R.A., Fielding, D. and Tabbaa, D. (Eds.). Fourth International Colloquium on Working Equines. Proceedings of a Colloquium organized by the Society for the Protection of Animals Abroad (SPANA) and the Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Al Baath University, Hama, Syria (April 20–26, 2002), pp. 249–254, 2003.
- 8. Vatta, A.F., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Pearson, R.A. and Coop, R.L. Improving the livelihood of resource-poor goat farmers in Southern Africa through strategic drug and nutritional interventions against gastro-intestinal nematode infections. In: Smith, T., Godfrey, S.H., Buttery, P.J. and Owen, E. (Eds.). Helping smallstock keepers enhance their livelihoods: Improving management of smallholder owner sheep and goats by utilising local resources. Proceedings of the second DFID Livestock Production Programme Link Project (R7798) workshop for smallstock keepers, pp. 111–115, 2002.
- Roberts, M.G., Dobson, A.P., Arneberg, P., de Leo, G.A., Krecek, R.C., Manfredi, M.T., Lanfranchi, P. and Zaffaroni, E. Chapter 4. Parasite community ecology and biodiversity in In: Hudson, P.J., Rizzoli, A., Grenfell, B.T., Heesterbeek, H. and Dobson, A.P. (Eds.). The Ecology of Wildlife Diseases. Oxford University Press, UK. Centro di Ecologia Alpina, Trento, Italy (July 13–17, 1998), pp. 63–82, 2002.
- James, M. and Krecek, R.C. Management of draught animals: A welfare and health perspective in South Africa. ATNESA/SANAT International Workshop, "Empowering Farmers with Animal Traction," Loskop Dam, Mpumalanga, South Africa (September 20– 24, 1999), pp. 153–162, 2000.
- 11. Durand, D.T., Michael, L. and **Krecek, R.C.** Pilot survey of nematophagous fungi from agricultural environments. FAO TCP Workshop on Sustainable Worm Control Programmes for Sheep and Goats, Onderstepoort, South Africa (June 12–14, 2000), pp. 91–94, 2000.
- 12. **Krecek, R.C.** Alternative approaches to control of worms. FAO TCP Workshop on Sustainable Worm Control Programmes for Sheep and Goats, Onderstepoort, South Africa (June 12–14, 2000), pp. 87–90, 2000.
- 13. Vatta, A.F., Letty, B.A., van der Linde, M.J. and **Krecek, R.C.** Testing of a chart for the diagnosis of ovine clinical anaemia caused by haemonchosis for use in goats farmed under resource-poor conditions in South Africa. FAO TCP Workshop on Sustainable Worm Control Programmes for Sheep and Goats, Onderstepoort, South Africa (June 12–14, 2000), pp. 44–55, 2000.
- Pearson, R.A., Nengomasha, E. and Krecek, R.C. The challenges in using donkeys for work in Africa. In: "Meeting the Challenges of Animal Traction," Starkey, P. and Kaumbutho, P. (Eds.). A resource book of the Animal Traction Network for Eastern and Southern Africa (ATNESA), Harare, Zimbabwe. Intermediate Technology Publications, London, pp. 190–198, 1999.
- 15. Matthee, S., **Krecek, T.,** Milne, S. and Guthrie, A. Low cost strategies for the control of internal parasites in working animals: A study with donkeys in South Africa. Proceedings of a Workshop: Management and Feeding of Animals for Work, Alice, South Africa (April 20–22, 1999), pp. 113–119, 1999.
- 16. **Krecek, T.** Management and welfare of working animals: Experiences with communities in North-West Province, South Africa. Proceedings of a Workshop: Management and Feeding of Animals for Work, Alice, South Africa (April 20–22, 1999), pp. 107–111, 1999.

- 17. Penzhorn, B.L., Horak, I.G. and **Krecek, R.C.** Cheetah parasites: A review. Proceedings of a Symposium on Cheetahs as Game Ranch Animals. Wildlife Group of the South African Veterinary Association (October 23–24, 1998), pp. 42–49, 1998.
- 18. Matthee, S., **Krecek, R.C.** and Guthrie, A.J. Alternative methods for control of helminth parasites in working donkeys in South Africa. Proceedings of the Third International Colloquium on Working Equines, Mexico City, Mexico (October 5–9, 1998), pp. 163–168, 1998.
- Letsoalo, S.S., Botha, C.A.J. and Krecek, R.C. Animal keeping in the Moretele 1 area: Implications for veterinary extension delivery. Proceedings of the 32nd Conference. South African Society for Agricultural Extension, Eastern Cape Province, South Africa (May 19– 21, 1998), pp. 160–170, 1998.
- 20. **Krecek, R.C.** Health issues relevant to donkeys. Chapter in book for Draught Animal Power Workshop, "Improving the productivity of draught animals in semi-arid sub-Saharan Africa," Zimbabwe (February 1997), pp. 72–76, 1DG/97/7, 1997.
- Penzhorn, B.L., Krecek, R.C., Horak, I.G., Verster, A.J.M., Walker, J.B., Boomker, J.D.F., Knapp, S.E. and Quandt, S.K.F. Parasites of African rhinos: A documentation. Proceedings of a Symposium on Rhinos as Game Ranch Animals. Wildlife Group of the South African Veterinary Association, Onderstepoort, South Africa (September 9–10, 1994), pp. 168–175, 1994.

Textbooks: 7

- Vatta, A.F., Abbott, M.A., De Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.H., Krecek, R.C., Letty, B.A., Mapeyi, N. and Pearson, R.A. (editors). *Bugupfarwa ya ndonlolo ya mutakalo wa zwifuwo ya vhalisa vha mbudzi*. Onderstepoort Veterinary Institute with KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs, South Africa. ISBN-13 978-186849-444-446 (Tshivenda version of *Goatkeepers' Animal Health Care Manual*), 2008.
- Vatta, A.F., Abbott, M.A., De Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Letty, B.A., Mapeyi, N. and Pearson, R.A. (editors). *Goatkeepers' Animal Health Care Manual*. Onderstepoort Veterinary Institute with KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs, South Africa. ISBN-10 1-86849-341-5; ISBN-13 978-1-86849-341-8 (Zulu), 2006.
- Vatta, A.F., Abbott, M.A., De Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Letty, B.A., Mapeyi, N. and Pearson, R.A. (editors). *Goatkeepers' Animal Health Care Manual*. Onderstepoort Veterinary Institute with KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs, South Africa. ISBN-10 1-86849-342-3; ISBN-13 978-1-86849-342-5 (Xhosa), 2006.
- Vatta, A.F., Abbott, M.A., de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Letty, B.A., Mapeyi, N. and Pearson, R.A. (editors). *Goatkeepers' Animal Health Care Manual*. Onderstepoort Veterinary Institute with KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs, South Africa. ISBN 1-86949-313-X, pp. 52, (Afrikaans), 2006.
- Vatta, A.F., Abbott, M.A., de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Letty, B.A., Mapeyi, N. and Pearson, R.A. *Goatkeepers' Animal Health Care Manual*. Onderstepoort Veterinary Institute with KwaZulu-Natal Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs, South Africa. ISBN 1-86949-313-X, pp. 52, 2006.
- 6. Pearson, R.A., Simalenga, T.E. and Krecek, R. Harnessing and hitching donkeys, mules and

horses for work. ISBN 0-907146-14-7, pp. 34, 2003.

 Bath, G.B., Hansen, J.W., Krecek, R.C., van Wyk, J.A. and Vatta, A.F. Sustainable approaches for managing haemonchosis in sheep and goats. Final Report of FAO Technical Co-operation Project in South Africa. Food and Agriculture Organization, 90 + xxviii pp, 2001.

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/288266753_Sustainable_approaches_for_managing_haemonchosis_in_sheep_and_goats#fullTextFileContent

Theses: 3

- 1. **Krecek, R.C.** An analysis of opinions from veterinarians in South Africa regarding business management skills. MBA thesis: Gordon Institute of Business Science, University of Pretoria, South Africa 104 + xvi pp, 2002.
- 2. Scialdo-Krecek, R.C. The nematode parasites of *Equus zebra hartmannae* and *Equus burchelli antiquorum* from different areas of southern Africa. DSc thesis: Faculty of Science, University of Pretoria, South Africa 261 + xxiii pp, 1984.
- 3. **Scialdo, R.C.** A survey of parasites found in the stomachs of horses raised in the southwestern, southern and central states. MS thesis: East Texas State University, USA 51 + viii pp, 1975.

e) Non-refereed publications: 57

Book reviews: 4

- 1. WHO/FAO/OIE Guidelines for the surveillance, prevention and control of taeniosis/cysticercosis. Editors: Murrell, K.D. (Editor) and Dorny, P., Flisser, A., Geerts, S., Kyvsgaard, N.C., McManus, D.P., Nash, T.E. and Pawlowski, Z.S. (Associate Editors). *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 77: 42–44, 45–50, 2006 (Review).
- 2. Nematode parasites of vertebrates: Their development and transmission by Anderson, R.C. Journal of the South African Veterinary Association 71: 239, 2000 (Review).
- 3. Veterinary helminthology by Kassai, T. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 71: 37, 2000 (Review).
- 4. Ethnoveterinary research and development by McCorkle, C.M., Mathias, E. and Schillhorn van Veen, T.W. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 69: 104, 1998 (Review).

Reports and documents: 21

- 1. Landscape Analysis: Prevalence and Control of Porcine Cysticercosis and Human Taeniasis/Neurocysticercosis. 3 Landscape Studies Covering South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda and Zambia, Nepal and India. GALVmed.
- Krecek, Rosina C. (2017) Landscape analysis: Prevalence and control of Porcine Cysticercosis and Human Taeniasis/Neurocysticercosis (South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda and Zambia). GALVmed
- GALVMed (2017) Landscape analysis: Prevalence and control of Porcine Cysticercosis and Human Taeniasis/Neurocysticercosis (Nepal). GALVmed
- Miftahul Islam Barbaruah (2017) Landscape analysis: Prevalence and control of Porcine Cysticercosis and Human Taeniasis / Neurocysticercosis (India). GALVmed

Link: <u>https://www.gov.uk/dfid-research-outputs/landscape-analysis-prevalence-and-control-of-porcine-cysticercosis-and-human-taeniasis-neurocysticercosis-south-africa-tanzania-uganda-and-zambia</u>

- Krecek, R.C. Landscape Analysis: Prevalence and Control of Porcine Cysticercosis and Human Taeniasis/Neurocysticercosis: South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda and Zambia Report. 2017. Presented at "Stakeholders' Meeting on Integrated Human and Pig Health Approaches for Cysticercosis Control in Africa", Lake Victoria Hotel, Entebbe, Uganda: Nov 21-22, 2017. Part A. 125 pages.
- Krecek, R.C. Landscape Analysis: Prevalence and Control of Porcine Cysticercosis and Human Taeniasis/Neurocysticercosis: South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda and Zambia Report. 2017. Presented at "Stakeholders' Meeting on Integrated Human and Pig Health Approaches for Cysticercosis Control in Africa", Lake Victoria Hotel, Entebbe, Uganda: Nov 21-22, 2017. Full Contingency Tables Part B. 40 pages.
- 4. **Krecek, R.C.,** Drebot, M.A., Wood, H., Loftis, A., Lee, E., Roberston, L., Dimitova, K., Makowski, K., Dillon, L., Dewailly, E., Morrison, K. and Forde, M. 2012. Zoonoses Study in the CARICOM Region: National Report for **Antigua**, September 2012.
- 5. **Krecek, R.C.,** Drebot, M.A., Wood, H., Loftis, A., Lee, E., Roberston, L., Dimitova, K., Makowski, K., Dillon, L., Dewailly, E., Morrison, K. and Forde, M. 2012. Zoonoses Study in the CARICOM Region: National Report for **Belize**, September 2012.
- 6. **Krecek, R.C.,** Drebot, M.A., Wood, H., Loftis, A., Lee, E., Roberston, L., Dimitova, K., Makowski, K., Dillon, L., Dewailly, E., Morrison, K. and Forde, M. 2012. Zoonoses Study in the CARICOM Region: National Report for **Bermuda**, September 2012.
- 7. **Krecek, R.C.,** Drebot, M.A., Wood, H., Loftis, A., Lee, E., Roberston, L., Dimitova, K., Makowski, K., Dillon, L., Dewailly, E., Morrison, K. and Forde, M. 2012. Zoonoses Study in the CARICOM Region: National Report for **Dominica**, September 2012.
- 8. **Krecek, R.C.,** Drebot, M.A., Wood, H., Loftis, A., Lee, E., Roberston, L., Dimitova, K., Makowski, K., Dillon, L., Dewailly, E., Morrison, K. and Forde, M. 2012. Zoonoses Study in the CARICOM Region: National Report for **Grenada**, September 2012.
- 9. Krecek, R.C., Drebot, M.A., Wood, H., Loftis, A., Lee, E., Roberston, L., Dimitova, K., Makowski, K., Dillon, L., Dewailly, E., Morrison, K. and Forde, M. 2012. Zoonoses Study in the CARICOM Region: National Report for Jamaica, September 2012.
- 10. **Krecek, R.C.,** Drebot, M.A., Wood, H., Loftis, A., Lee, E., Roberston, L., Dimitova, K., Makowski, K., Dillon, L., Dewailly, E., Morrison, K. and Forde, M. 2012. Zoonoses Study in the CARICOM Region: National Report for **Montserrat**, September 2012.
- 11. **Krecek, R.C.,** Drebot, M.A., Wood, H., Loftis, A., Lee, E., Roberston, L., Dimitova, K., Makowski, K., Dillon, L., Dewailly, E., Morrison, K. and Forde, M. 2012. Zoonoses Study in the CARICOM Region: National Report for **St. Kitts & Nevis**, September 2012
- 12. **Krecek, R.C.,** Drebot, M.A., Wood, H., Loftis, A., Lee, E., Roberston, L., Dimitova, K., Makowski, K., Dillon, L., Dewailly, E., Morrison, K. and Forde, M. 2012. Zoonoses Study in the CARICOM Region: National Report for **St. Lucia**, September 2012.
- 13. Krecek, R.C., Drebot, M.A., Wood, H., Loftis, A., Lee, E., Roberston, L., Dimitova, K., Makowski, K., Dillon, L., Dewailly, E., Morrison, K. and Forde, M.,2012. Zoonoses Study in the CARICOM Region: National Report for St. Vincent, September 2012.
- 14. **Krecek, R.C.,** Drebot, M.A., Wood, H., Loftis, A., Lee, E., Roberston, L., Dimitova, K., Makowski, K., Dillon, L., Dewailly, E., Morrison, K. and Forde, M. 2012. Zoonoses Study

in the CARICOM Region: National Report for CARICOM, September 2012.

- 15. **Krecek, R.C.** Potential use of indigenous plants for zoonotic helminth diseases in South Africa. Grant reference number 0130-10030G-GA38. pp. 73, 2005.
- 16. **Krecek, R.C.** An epidemiological study on porcine cysticercosis in an emerging farming area of South Africa. Grant contract number: PIL-S09AG-674-0/326-06. pp. 47, 2005.
- 17. **Krecek, T.,** van der Merwe, K. and Vatta A. Draft Report: National Forum Veterinary Helminthology, April 17–18, 2000. pp. 22, 2000.
- 18. **Krecek, R.C.,** Kriek, N.P.J. and Stewart, C.G. Workshop to Develop Community-Based Programme, November 1999. pp. 17, 2000.
- 19. Krecek, R.C., Vatta, A. and du Plessis, A. Priorities in Veterinary Helminthology for South Africa, November 1999. pp. 22, 1999.
- Krecek, R.C., Cornelius, S.T. and McCrindle, C.E.M. Socio-economic aspects of animal diseases in southern Africa: Research priorities in veterinary science. Foundation for Research Development Report, May 1995. pp. 80, 1995.
- Krecek, R.C., Starkey, P.H. and Joubert, A.B.D. Animal traction in South Africa: Research Priorities in Veterinary Science. Foundation for Research Development Report, June 1994. pp. 18, 1994.

Educational technologies: 32

Technology transfer	Year
1. New Straits Times. March 12, 2020. Taenia solium threatens even non-pork	2020
eaters.	
https://www.nst.com.my/news/nation/2020/03/573973/taenia-solium-	
threatens-even-non-pork-eaters (Courtesy of Malaysian Society of	
Parasitology and Tropical Medicine and Writer Adrian David, and Presenter	
R.C. Krecek).	
2. Veritas Case Study, Case Study in Equine Parasitology: Ascarids. R.C.	2014
Krecek and S. Ness. Continuing Education Tool.	
3."Let's break the pork tapeworm cycle with 6 easy steps." Compiled by	2005-2014
Krecek and Krecek Target Management Strategies CC, ILRI and MRC,	
South Africa. Translated into French, English, Xhosa, Afrikaans, Kikongo	
and Hindi.	
• In collaboration with Epilepsy TM South Africa (NGO) these educational	
materials have been incorporated in their training and education, and has	
reduced levels of epilepsy, especially in Eastern Cape Province. These	
contributions were recognized when nominated and considered in the finals	
for the Impumelelo Social Innovation Award, South Africa. This was an	
outcome of the USAID South Africa Project, "An epidemiological study on	
porcine cysticercosis in emerging farming areas in South Africa" (R.C.	
Krecek, PI)	
4. NuFarmer & African Entrepreneur. 2005. March Issue. "Let's break the pork	2005
tapeworm life cycle with 6 easy steps." Compiled by R.C. Krecek, Krecek	
and Krecek CC, ILRI and MRC. pp. 14–15.	
5. Cysticercosis Working Group for Eastern and Group of Eastern and Southern	2004
Africa (CWGESA), Cysticercosis/Taeniosis Awareness and Training	

Technology transfer	Year
Workshop, University of Transkei, Eastern Cape Province, Umtata, South Africa (7-11 June 2004). Compiled by R.C. Krecek , A.L. Willingham and H. Foyaca-Sibat.	
 6. FAO TCP (1998-2000) project (R.C. Krecek: National Project Coordinator) identified novel integrated farming approaches to manage anthelmintic resistance in goats and sheep. This leveraged additional funding to produce educational materials with stakeholder. One project was production and design of educational materials: "Manage your stock market. Be worm-wise! Collaborative activity with ARC-OVI. R.C. Krecek and A. Vatta." T-shirts, beanies and caps. Nominated for the Edward Saouma Award by FAO for the impact that our project made to science and educational technologies and extension. 	2003
7. Using the FAMACHA [©] system to manage wireworm. Zulu version, September 2004 (CD/Video), ARC-OVI. A. Vatta and R.C. Krecek	2002
8. Coordinated the information (R.C. Krecek , N. Maingi and L.M. Michael) for 7 country posters (South Africa, Zimbabwe, Zambia, Mozambique, Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda). The International Action Planning Workshop on <i>Taenia solium</i> Cysticercosis/taeniosis with a Special Focus on Eastern and Southern Africa (August 19–23, 2002).	2002
 FAO Electronic Network for Helminthology in Africa (www.worms.org.za). Served 139 members from over 33 countries. March 2000–April 2002: Coordinated an electronic conference on sustainable worm management linking over 400 scientists globally. Website Manager: R.C. Krecek. In collaboration with J. van Wyk. 	2000-2002
 Series of monthly articles in NuFarmer and African Entrepreneur, February 2001–January 2002. Diseases of small ruminants. Collaborative activity of the FAO, ARC-OVI and University of Pretoria. Co-PIs: A. Vatta and R.C. Krecek 	2001
 Goatkeeper's Manual. Brochure, poster and slide set. Worms in your goats, sheep and cattle. Collaborative activity of the FAO, ARC-OVI and University of Pretoria. R.C. Krecek, Advisor. Translated into 11 South African official languages, RSA. 	2000
 Training Poster. Common worms that may infect humans and dogs. Training poster led by W.N. Minnaar, R.C. Krecek and J.A.W. Coetzer. DVTD, FVS, UP, RSA. 	2000
13. Training Poster. Cattle and Pig Cysticercosis (Measles). W.N. Minnaar, R.C. Krecek and J.A.W. Coetzer. DVTD, FVS, UP, RSA.	1999
 Interview on lion biltong: a health parasitological view. Radio 702, RSA. John Rabie's Show. R.C. Krecek, May 5. 	2004
 Healthy pigs: healthy people. T. Krecek. NuFarmer and African Entrepreneur Livestock Supplement. Vol. 7: 9–10. 	2003
 16. Healthy pigs: healthy people! Understanding the life cycle of <i>Taenia solium</i> cysticercosis. T. Krecek. NuFarmer and African Entrepreneur, RSA. Vol. 8: 6. 	2003

Technology transfer	Year
17. What is the farmer's view? T. Krecek and A. Vatta. <i>Faranani</i> , FVS, UP,	2002
Onderstepoort, RSA.	
18. Worm worries. Letter to editor, Animaltalk (RSA) with T. Krecek ,	2000
Boomker, W.N. Minnaar and V. Schwan, p 4. February.	
19. Donkey research active in South Africa. S. Matthee and R.C. Krecek .	1998
Draught Animal News, Edinburgh, Scotland.	
20. "50/50" Television Programme, Animal Power, South Africa. February 9.	1997
21. Six on one Television Programme. Community Development Programme at	1996
the Faculty of Veterinary Science, Onderstepoort, RSA. R.C. Krecek	
22. Radio 702, R.C. Krecek Guest on Dr Platzhund Show. Dog worms.	1996
November 24.	
23. People's Programme Television Programme. Community Development	1995
Programme at the Faculty of Veterinary Science, Onderstepoort, RSA.	
24. J. Sneddon, T. Krecek and J. Louw. Sturdy survivors thrive in the desert,	1993
Namibia. <i>Conserva</i> 8: 5–17.	
25. R.C. Krecek and A.J. Guthrie. What about worms? The South African	1992
Racehorse. March, pp. 117–119.	
26. R.C. Krecek . Radio and television interviews for Namibian Broadcasting	1991
Corporation: Parasites of the Namib horses. April.	
27. R. C. Krecek. Wireworm in Sheep. Rooivleis/Red Meat, pp. 20–23.	1990
28. Talk on zebra parasites to Rotarians, Lynnwood, RSA. May.	1990
29. R.C. Scialdo-Krecek, Radio interview for South African Broadcasting	1985
Corporation, RSA: Cross-infestation of strongyles between wild and	
domestic equids. October.	
30. Zebras hosts to millions of worms (Wurms leef al 30 000 jaar met kwagga).	1984
<i>Custos</i> 13: 4–12.	
31. R.C. Scialdo-Krecek A walking "can of worms." Zoön 17: 6–7.	1984
32. R.C. Scialdo-Krecek. Radio interview for South West African Broadcasting	1984
Corporation: Parasites of zebras in South West Africa/Namibia. November.	

17) Research/scholarly activities: Presentations (335) total in 49 countries

a) With published abstracts: 180

(*Presenting author)

- 1. 24 Years Awarding Scholarships to Next-Generation Veterinary Parasitologists: Continuing Success of WAAVP African Foundation into the Future. **Krecek, R.C.,** Phiri, I.K., Avenant-Oldewage, A. Penzhorn, B.L. and Prichard, R. 28th World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Dublin, Ireland (July 19-22, 2021) (Selected as Oral Presentation 53779122).
- How a One Health Approach Mitigates Neglected Tropical Diseases. 2020. Krecek, R.C. 56th Annual Scientific Conference of the Malaysian Society of Parasitology & Tropical Medicine, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia (March 11, 2020) (Keynote Presentation). Invited as US Fulbright Specialist.
- 3. Demystifying and Demonstrating the Value of a One Health Approach to Parasitological Challenges. 2019. **Krecek, R.C.***, Rabinowitz, P. and Conrad, P.A. 27th World Association

	for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Madison, Wisconsin, USA (July 7-11, 2019)
	(Keynote Presentation).
4.	A Model of Success: World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology
	African Foundation (1997-2017). Krecek, R.C.*, Avenant-Oldewage, A., Fisher, M.,
	Penzhorn, B.L., Phiri, I.K., Prichard, R., Sumption, D. and Werre, S.R. 2019. 27th World
	Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Madison, Wisconsin, USA
	(July 7-11, 2019) (Poster Presentation PS01.62).
5.	Parasitological Procedures, Skills and Areas of Knowledge Used by Equine Practitioners, in
	North America. Pereira, M.M., Krecek, R.C.*, Conan, A., Pierson, C. and Artemiou, E.
	2019. 27 th World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Madison,
	Wisconsin, USA (July 7-11, 2019) (Poster Presentation).
6.	"From Bench to Shop TM : An Innovative Training Program Taking Research from Technology
	Transition to Commercialization for High Consequence Transboundary Animal Diseases
	(TADs). 2019. Arenas-Gamboa, A.M.*, Krecek, R.C. and Simmons, H.L. American Society
	for Microbiology. Biothreats Program. Arlington, Virginia, USA (January 29-31, 2019)
	(Poster Presentation).
7.	Bringing Crime Scene Investigation Show in Teaching and Learning Veterinary Parasitology.
	2018. Pereira, M.M.*, Artemiou, E., Pierson, C., Conan, A., Martinez, L. and Krecek, R.C.
	VetEd 2018 International Symposium of the Veterinary Schools Council, Utrecht University,
	Netherlands (July 5-6, 2018) (Poster presentation).
8.	Texas A&M University Global One Health: Building Human and Animal Health Capacity
	through an Interdisciplinary Approach. 2017. Krecek, R.C.*, Parker, G.W. and Arenas-
	Gamboa, A.M. International Conference on Building Human and Animal Capacities
	"Transformation through Improving Livelihoods". Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Jordan
	University of Science and Technology, Jordan (October 17-19, 2017) (Abstract accepted, but
	travel was postponed).
9.	Texas A&M University One Health Initiative: Program: Five Easy Steps to Creating
	Interdisciplinary Approach. 2016. Krecek, R.C., Richburg, A. and Moberly, H.*. 4 th
	International One
	Health EcoHealth Congress & the 6 th Biennial Congress of the International Association for
10	Ecology and Health, Melbourne, Australia (December 4-7, 2016) (Poster presentation 65).
10.	Texas A&M University One Health Program: Five Easy Steps to Creating Interdisciplinary
	Approaches. 2016. Krecek, R.C.* Public and Corporate Practice, Dr. James H. Steele One Health American Veterinary Medical Association Convention, San Antonio, Texas, USA
	(Invited speaker) (August 9, 2016) (Oral presentation).
11	Building One Health Research at Texas A&M: A Successful Model. 2016. Hamer, S., Han,
11.	A., Lawhon, S., Welsh, T., Green, E., Holub, M., Wilburn, A. and Krecek, R.C. * American
	Association of Veterinary Medical Colleges Annual Conference, Washington D.C., USA
	(March 5, 2016) (Oral presentation).
12	Seroprevalence of Five Parasitic Pathogens in Pregnant Women from 10 Caribbean
12.	Countries. 2016. Guo, F., Forde, M.*, Werre, S., Zhu, G. and Krecek, R.C. St. George's
	University Research Day and Phi Zeta Research Emphasis Day, Keith B. Taylor Hall, St.
	George's University, St. George, Grenada (February 29, 2016) (Oral presentation).
13	Seroprevalence of Five Parasitic Pathogens in Pregnant Women from 10 Caribbean
13.	Countries Guo, F.*, Forde, M., Werre, S., Zhu, G. and Krecek, R.C. 2016. Texas A&M
L	

University College of Veterinary Medicine and Biomedical Sciences, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, USA CVM Graduate Student and Postdoc Research
Spring Symposium (January 27-28, 2016) (Poster presentation).
14. Role of White-Tailed Deer in the Ecology of Lyme Disease in Texas: Evaluating Their
Impact on This Arthropod-Borne Zoonosis. Adetunji, S.*, Krecek, R.C. , Morrill, G., Cook,
W., Blue-McLendon, A. and Esteve-Gassent, M.D. 2016. Texas A&M University College of
Veterinary Medicine and Biomedical Sciences, Texas A&M University, College Station,
Texas, USA CVM Graduate Student and Postdoc Research Spring Symposium (January 27-
28, 2016) (Poster presentation).
15. Stepping Out of Silos: Success in a One Health Learning Community. Wilburn, A.*, Taylor,
M., Krecek, R.C. and Holub, M. 2015. 20th National Learning Communities Conference,
Kansas City, Missouri, USA (November 13, 2015) (Oral presentation).
16. Seroprevalence of Five Parasitic Pathogens in Pregnant Women from 10 Caribbean
Countries. Guo, F.*, Forde, M., Werre, S., Zhu, G. and Krecek, R.C. 2015. 64th Annual
Meeting, American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania,
USA (October 25-29, 2015) (Poster presentation).
17. Defining North American Veterinary Parasitology Competencies by the AAVP. Snowden,
K*. and Krecek, Rosina C. 2015. 25 th International World Association for the Advancement
of Veterinary Parasitology, Liverpool, UK (August 16-20, 2015) (Oral presentation).
18. Lyme Disease Ecology: A One Health Evaluation of the Interplaying Factors of the Tick-
Vector and Pathogens. Adetunji, S.A.*, Krecek, R.C., Castellanos, G., Morrill, J. and
Esteve-Gassent, M.D. 25 th International World Association for the Advancement of
Veterinary Parasitology, Liverpool, UK (August 16-20, 2015) (Poster presentation).
19. Panel Discussion on Animal and Environmental Health in Biomedical Informatics: The Role
of Companion Animal, Food Animal and Environmental Health in Today's World of
Biomedical Informatics or Vice Versa. Steward, D.*, Conti, L., Krecek, R.C., Chaddock,
M. and Green, J. 2015. 152 nd American Veterinary Medical Association (AVMA) Annual Convention Restor Convention and Exhibition Conter Restor Massachusetts, USA (July
Convention, Boston Convention and Exhibition Center, Boston, Massachusetts, USA (July 10-14, 2015) (Oral presentation).
20. Ecology of Lyme Disease in Texas: Impact of White-Tailed Deer and Environmental
Variables. Adetunji, S.A.*, Krecek, R.C. , Castellanos, G., Morrill, J. and Esteve-Gassent,
M.D. American Association of Veterinary Parasitologists (AAVP) 60 th Annual Meeting held
jointly with Livestock Insect Workers Conference (LIWC) and International Symposium on
Ectoparasites of Pets (ISEP), Revere Hotel Boston Common, Boston, Massachusetts, USA
(July 11-14, 2015) (Poster presentation).
21. Role of White-Tailed Deer in the Ecology of Lyme Disease in Texas: Evaluating their
Impact on this Arthropod-Borne Zoonosis. Adetunji, S.A.*, Castellanos, G., Morrill, J.,
Krecek, R.C. and Esteve-Gassent, M.D. 115th General Meeting of the American Society for
Microbiology, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (May 30-June 2, 2015) (Oral presentation).
22. The Zebra's Amazing Parasite Fauna. Krecek, R.C.* International Congress on Parasites of
Wildlife 43rd Annual Parasitological Society of Southern Africa (PARSA), Kruger National
Park, South Africa (September 14-18, 2014) (Oral presentation).
23. Donkey Parasites: Detect, Diagnose, Delete. Krecek, R.C.* Second Donkey Welfare
Symposium, University of California Davis, Veterinary Medicine, Center for Continuing

	Professional Medicine, Davis, California, USA (November 7-9, 2014) (Invited speaker)
	(Oral presentation).
24.	Donkey Parasites: Be Practical, Be Proactive. Practical Hands-on Lab. Krecek, R.C.* and
	Krecek, T.E. Second Donkey Welfare Symposium, University of California Davis,
	Veterinary Medicine, Center for Continuing Professional Medicine, Davis, California, USA
	(November 7-9, 2014) (Invited speaker) (Oral presentation).
25.	Development of OSCEs for assessment of parasitologic skills. Snowden, K.*, Krecek,
	Rosina Claudia, and Craig, T. 59th Annual Meeting of the American Association of
	Veterinary Parasitologists, Denver, Colorado, USA (July 26-29, 2014) (Oral presentation).
26.	Parasites of donkeys: a global perspective. Krecek, R.C.* First Donkey Welfare
	Symposium, University of California Davis, Veterinary Medicine, Center for Continuing
	Professional Medicine, Davis, California, USA (November 1-3, 2013) (Invited speaker)
	(Oral presentation).
27.	Laboratory: Parasites of donkeys: a global perspective. Krecek, R.C.* First Donkey
	Welfare Symposium, University of California Davis, Veterinary Medicine, Center for
	Continuing Professional Medicine, Davis, California (November 1-3, 2013) (Invited
	speaker) (Laboratory session).
28.	Zoonotic parasite research in the Caribbean. Krecek, R.C.*, Lee, E., Lucas, H., Drebot,
	M.A., Wood, H., Loftis, A., Robertson, L., Dimitrova, K., Makowski, K., Dillon, L.,
	Dewailly, E., Morrison, K., Forde, M. and Kelly, P. 24th International Conference of the
	World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Perth, Australia
	(August 25-29, 2013) (Oral presentation).
29.	What is the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology (WAAVP)
	African Foundation? Krecek, R.C.*, Penzhorn, B.L., de Waal, D.T., Peter, R.J., Prichard,
	R., Sumption, D., Avenant-Oldewage, A., Soll, M.D., Phiri, I.K. and Lebovitz, Y. 24th
	International Conference for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Perth, Australia
	(August 25-29, 2013) (Poster presentation).
30.	Carabin, H., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Benner, C.T.*, Ibanez-Valdez, L., Anwary, M., Korsman, S.,
	Yogeswaran, P., Gabriel, S., Cowan, L., Dorny, P., Jansen, F., Juhnke-Targonska, I. and
	Krecek, R.C. Association between the levels of CD4 counts HIV status on
	neurocysticercosis in the Eastern Cape Province of South Africa. American Society of
	Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (ASTMH) 61 st Annual Meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, USA
0.1	(November 11–15, 2012).
31.	Krecek, R.C.*, Lee, E., Lucas, H. and Kelly, P. A tropical research laboratory:
	Opportunities in one health research at Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine, St.
	Kitts/Nevis, West Indies. XXIII Congreso Panamericano de Ciencias Veterinarias (PanVet)
22	2012 Congress, Cartagena, Colombia (October 27, 2012).
32.	Morrison, K.*, Forde, M., Dewailly, E., Robertson, L., Indar, L., Krecek, R.C. , Drebot, M.,
	Wood, H., Cox, C. and Badrie, N. Instituting Ecohealth at the Regional Level: Structure,
	Findings and Recommendations of the Caribbean Ecohealth Programme (2007–2012).
	Ecohealth 2012 Conference Sustaining Ecosystems, Supporting Health, Kunming City,
22	China (October 15–18, 2012). Kraaelk B.C.* Drobet M.A. Wood H. Loftis, A. Lee, E. Behertson, L. Dimitrova, K.
55.	Krecek, R.C.*, Drebot, M.A., Wood, H., Loftis, A., Lee, E., Robertson, L., Dimitrova, K., Makowski, K., Dillon, L., Doweilly, F., Morrison, K. and Fordo, M.A., Community Lavel
	Makowski, K., Dillon, L., Dewailly, E., Morrison, K. and Forde, M.A. Community Level
	Study of Zoonotic Infections in the Caribbean: A Global Health Research Opportunity.

	Global Health Research Initiative: Teasdale-Corti Program Symposium, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada (October 1–3, 2012) (Invited lecture).
3/	Krecek, R.C. * Prevalence of zoonotic infections in the Caribbean: Can you catch diseases
54.	from animals? 16th Annual Wider Caribbean Waste Management Conference, St. Kitts,
	West Indies (May 21–25, 2012) (Invited lecture).
35.	Morrison, K.E., Forde, M., Robertson, L., Dewailly, E., Indar, L., Krecek, R.C.*, Drebot,
	M., Wood, H., Cox, C. and Badrie, N. Caribbean Ecohealth Programme Research Results
	2007–2012. Global Development Symposium, Guelph, Ontario, Canada (May 9, 2012).
36.	A brief overview of Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine in animal health
	activities. Krecek, R.C.* VII Meeting of CaribVet Steering Committee, Georgetown,
	Guyana (May 7–8, 2012).
37.	Excuse Me Amigo, What is This On My Fish. Soto, E.*, Overstreet, R. and Krecek, R.C.
	37th Eastern Fish Health Workshop, Lake Placid, New York, USA (April 23–27, 2012).
38.	A mosquito survey of St. Kitts & Nevis. Smith, J., Boll, J.*, Revan, F., Krecek, R.C. and
	Mohammed, H. 57th Annual Scientific Meeting, Caribbean Health Research Council, Grand
	Cayman Marriott Beach Resort, Cayman Islands, West Indies (April 19–21, 2012).
39.	Prevalence of dengue infection in a campus community in St. Kitts and Nevis. Mohammed,
	H.*, Hayden, M., Lee, E., Krecek, R.C., Arguello, D., Revan, F. and Hunsperger, E. 57th
	Annual Scientific Meeting, Caribbean Health Research Council, Grand Cayman Marriott
	Beach Resort, Cayman Islands, West Indies (April 19–21, 2012).
40.	Zoonotic agent seroprevalence among islands in the Caribbean: Preliminary results from a
	Caribbean Eco-Health Program initiative. Drebot, M.A., Krecek, R.C., Wood, H.*, Loftis,
	A., Lee, E., Robertson, L., Dimitrova, K., Makowski, K., Dillon, L., Dewailly, E., Morrison,
	K. and Forde, M. 57th Annual Scientific Meeting, Caribbean Health Research Council,
	Grand Cayman Marriott Beach Resort, Cayman Islands, West Indies (April 19–21, 2012).
41.	Taenia solium-associated brain lesions and HIV co-infection among neurological cases and
	controls in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. University of Oklahoma Postgraduate
	Student Competition. Benner, C.T.*, Carabin, H., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Anwary, P., Junhnke-
	Targonska, I.B., Korsman, S., Ibañez-Valdez, L., Cowan, L.D, Yogesweran, M. and
	Krecek, R.C. NIH, Bethesda, Maryland, USA (April 4, 2012).
42.	Association between HIV infection on the proportion of NCC lesions among patients with
	neurological disorders in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. Benner, C.T.*, Carabin,
	H., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Yogesweran. P., Junhnke-Targonska, I.B., Anwary, M., Ibañez-
	Valdez, L., Korsman, S., Krecek, R.C. and Cowan, L.D. American Society of Tropical
	Medicine and Hygiene, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA (December 4–6, 2011).
43.	Mosquito Survey of Saint Kitts and Nevis. Smith, J., Revan, F., Boll, J.*, Krecek, R.C. and
	Mohammed, H. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Philadelphia,
	Pennsylvania, USA (December 4–8, 2011).
44.	The Zoonotic-Parasitic and HIV Effect Modification Study [ZOPHEM] Preliminary
	Findings Research Capacity Building. Benner, C.T.*, Carabin, H., Foyaca-Sibat, H.,
	Anwary, M., Targonska, I.J., Ibanez-Valdez, L., Korsman, S., Cowan, L., Yogeswaran, P.
	and Krecek, R.C. National Institute of Health (NIH) Fogarty International Center U.S
	Russia Brain Science Meeting, Washington, D.C., USA (November 17, 2011).

- 45. Adult Mosquito Surveys of Saint Kitts and Nevis. Smith, J., Mohammed, H., Revan, F. and **Krecek, R.C.** 77th Annual Meeting of the American Mosquito Control Association, Anaheim, California, USA (May, 2011).
- 46. Opportunities to train small-scale goat farmers within on-farm research projects. Vatta, A.F.*, De Villiers, J.F., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J., Spickett, A. and Worth, S.H. In: Proceedings of an International Symposium on Sustainable Animal Production in the Tropics: Farming in a Changing World, Guadeloupe, French West Indies (November 15–18, 2010). Abstract published in Advances in Animal Biosciences, 1 (2), 504. doi:10.1017/S2040470010001202, 2010 (Invited lecture).
- 47. Effect Modification of HIV-Associated Central Nervous System Diseases by Parasitic Zoonoses in the Eastern Cape, South Africa [ZOPHEM]. Carabin, H.*, Foyaca-Sibat, H., Benner, C., Anwary, M., Targonska, I., Korsman, S., **Krecek, R.C.,** Ibanez-Valdez, L., Cowan, L. and Yogeswaran, P. Proceedings of the November 2010 National Institute of Health (NIH) IC International Representatives Meeting at the John E. Fogarty International Center, Bethesda, Maryland, USA (November 17, 2010) (Invited lecture).
- 48. Effect modification of HIV-associated central nervous system diseases by parasitic zoonoses in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. Benner, C.*, Carabin, H., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Ibanez-Valdez, L., Junhnke-Targonska, I., Anwary, M., Cowan, L., Korsman, S. and Krecek, R.C. 138th APHA Annual Meeting, Denver, Colorado, USA (November 6–10, 2010).
- 49. Identification and Quantification of Fecal Parasites in Red-footed Tortoises (*Geochelone carbonaria*). Keller, K.A.*, **Krecek, R.**, Stewart, K. and Greiner, E. American Association of Zoo Veterinarians 2010 Conference, in Association with Reptile and Amphibian Veterinarians, South Padre Island, Texas, USA (October 23–29, 2010).
- 50. A framework for the transfer of animal health knowledge to rural goat owners. Vatta, A.F.*, De Villiers, J.F., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J., Spickett, A. and Worth, S.H. Plenary address at the 10th International Conference on Goats, Recife, Brazil (September 19–23, 2010) (Invited lecture).
- 51. What are the risk factors for porcine cysticercosis in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa? Krecek, R.C.*, Mohammed, H., Michael, L.M., Schantz, P.M., Ntanjane, L., Morey, L. and Willingham, A.L. XIIth International Congress of Parasitology, Melbourne, Australia (August 15–20, 2010), Abstract 1331, 2010.
- 52. AAVP Veterinary Parasitology Education Symposium. Conboy, G., Little, S., Snowden, K.* and **Krecek, R.C.** 55th Annual Meeting of the American Association of Veterinary Parasitologists, Atlanta, Georgia, USA (July 31–August 3, 2010).
- 53. *Ambylomma variegatum* (Acari: Ixodidae), an African tick in the Caribbean: Preliminary phlyogeographic data. Beati, L.*, Patel, J., Kelly, P. and **Krecek, T.** 2009. 57th Meeting of the Entomological Society of America, Indianapolis, Indiana, USA (December 13–16, 2009).
- 54. Dengue Seroprevalence in a Campus Community in St. Kitts and Nevis. Mohammed, H., Lee, E. Hunsperger, E., Fermin Arguello, D., Revan, F.* and **Krecek, R.C.** 2009. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Washington, D.C., USA (November 18–22, 2009).
- 55. The Identification of *Entamoeba* spp. in wild African green monkeys (*Chlorocebus sabaeus*) on St. Kitts, West Indies. Levecke, B., Geldhof, P., **Krecek, R.C.***, Weaver, B., Ho-Thanh,

 Conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Calgary, Canada (August 9–13, 2009), Abstract p. 207, 2009. Detection of <i>Rickettsia</i> and <i>Ehrlichia</i> in Ticks and Fleas from the Island of St. Kitts. Dirks, K.G., Eremeeva, M.E., Zambrano, M.L., Kelly, P.J., Lucas, H., Krecek, R.C. and Dasch, G.A. The 23rd Meeting of the American Society for Rickettsiology, Crowne Plaza Resort, Hilton Head, South Carolina, USA (August 15–18, 2009). A participatory approach for small-scale Caribbean farmers in goat health research and extension. Vatta, A.F.*, Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.J., deVilliers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Mapeyi, N.P., Harrison, L.J., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H. and Worth, F.H. 22nd International Conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Calgary, Canada (August 9–13, 2009), Abstract p. 204, 2009. Estimation of the monetary impact of cysticerosis in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. Carabin, H.*, Kreeek, R.C., Cowan, L.D., Michael, L., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Nash, T. and Willingham, A.L. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). Estimating the prevalence of parasitic infections in St. Kitts, West Indies. Meyer, J.J., Carabin, H., Martin, P. and Kreeck, R.C.* American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). Selcted canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Kreeck, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Kreeck, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villie		B., Caesaert, S., Dorny, P., Vercammen, F. and Vercruysse, J. 22nd International
 Detection of <i>Rickettsia</i> and <i>Ehrlichia</i> in Ticks and Fleas from the Island of St. Kitts. Dirks, K.G., Eremeeva, M.E., Zambrano, M.L., Kelly, P.J., Lucas, H., Krecek, R.C. and Dasch, G.A. The 23rd Meeting of the American Society for Rickettsiology, Crowne Plaza Resort, Hilton Head, South Carolina, USA (August 15–18, 2009). A participatory approach for small-scale Caribbean farmers in goat health research and extension. Vatta, A.F.*, Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.J., deVilliers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Mapeyi, N.P., Harrison, L.J., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H. and Worth, F.H. 22nd International Conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Calgary, Canada (August 9–13, 2009), Abstract p. 204, 2009. Estimation of the monetary impact of cysticercosis in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. Carabin, H.*, Krecek, R.C., Cowan, L.D., Michael, L., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Nash, T. and Willingham, A.L. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). Estimating the prevalence of parasitic infections in St. Kitts, West Indies. Meyer, J.J., Carabin, H., Martin, P. and Krecek, R.C.* American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). Selcted canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Osselceted canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (
 K.G., Eremeeva, M.E., Zambrano, M.L., Kelly, P.J., Lucas, H., Krecek, R.C. and Dasch, G.A. The 23rd Meeting of the American Society for Rickettsiology, Crowne Plaza Resort, Hilton Head, South Carolina, USA (August 15–18, 2009). A participatory approach for small-scale Caribbean farmers in goat health research and extension. Vatta, A.F.*, Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.J., deVilliers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Mapeyi, N.P., Harrison, L.J., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H. and Worth, F.H. 22nd International Conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Calgary, Canada (August 9–13, 2009), Abstract p. 204, 2009. Estimation of the monetary impact of cysticercosis in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. Carabin, H.*, Kreeek, R.C., Cowan, L.D., Michael, L., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Nash, T. and Willingham, A.L. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). Estimating the prevalence of parasitic infections in St. Kitts, West Indies. Meyer, J.J., Carabin, H., Martin, P. and Kreeck, R.C.* American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). Selected canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Kreeck, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Iussu University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Kreeck, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Kreeck, R.C.* (Dermochelys coriacea) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Matson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Kreeck, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National		Calgary, Canada (August 9–13, 2009), Abstract p. 207, 2009.
 G.A. The 23rd Meeting of the American Society for Rickettsiology, Crowne Plaza Resort, Hilton Head, South Carolina, USA (August 15–18, 2009). A participatory approach for small-scale Caribbean farmers in goat health research and extension. Vatta, A.F.*, Kreeck, R.C.*, Kelly, P.J., deVilliers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Mapeyi, N.P., Harrison, L.J., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H. and Worth, F.H. 22nd International Conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Calgary, Canada (August 9–13, 2009). Abstract p. 204, 2009. Estimation of the monetary impact of cysticercosis in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. Carabin, H.*, Kreeck, R.C., Cowan, L.D., Michael, L., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Nash, T. and Willingham, A.L. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). Estimating the prevalence of parasitic infections in St. Kitts, West Indies. Meyer, J.J., Carabin, H., Martin, P. and Kreeck, R.C.* American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). Selected canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Kreeck, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Ross University School of Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Kreeck, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Kreeck, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Vetrinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Ve	56.	Detection of <i>Rickettsia</i> and <i>Ehrlichia</i> in Ticks and Fleas from the Island of St. Kitts. Dirks,
 Hilton Head, South Carolina, USA (August 15–18, 2009). 57. A participatory approach for small-scale Caribbean farmers in goat health research and extension. Vatta, A.F.*, Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.J., deVilliers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Mapeyi, N.P., Harrison, L.J., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H. and Worth, F.H. 22nd International Conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Calgary, Canada (August 9–13, 2009), Abstract p. 204, 2009. 58. Estimation of the monetary impact of cysticercosis in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. Carabin, H.*, Krecek, R.C., Cowan, L.D., Michael, L., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Nash, T. and Willingham, A.L. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). 59. Estimating the prevalence of parasitic infections in St. Kitts, West Indies. Meyer, J.J., Carabin, H., Martin, P. and Krecek, R.C.* American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). 60. Selected canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 61. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medicial Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 62. Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (Dermochelys coriacea) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T.C.* 2008.		K.G., Eremeeva, M.E., Zambrano, M.L., Kelly, P.J., Lucas, H., Krecek, R.C. and Dasch,
 A participatory approach for small-scale Caribbean farmers in goat health research and extension. Vatta, A.F.*, Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.J., deVilliers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Mapeyi, N.P., Harrison, L.J., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H. and Worth, F.H. 22nd International Conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Calgary, Canada (August 9–13, 2009), Abstract p. 204, 2009. Estimation of the monetary impact of cysticercosis in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. Carabin, H.*, Krecek, R.C., Cowan, L.D., Michael, L., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Nash, T. and Willingham, A.L. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). Estimating the prevalence of parasitic infections in St. Kitts, West Indies. Meyer, J.J., Carabin, H., Martin, P. and Krecek, R.C.* American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). Selected canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbo		G.A. The 23rd Meeting of the American Society for Rickettsiology, Crowne Plaza Resort,
 extension. Vaita, A.F.*, Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.J., deVilliers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Mapeyi, N.P., Harrison, L.J., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H. and Worth, F.H. 22nd International Conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Paraaitology, Calgary, Canada (August 9–13, 2009), Abstract p. 204, 2009. 58. Estimation of the monetary impact of cysticercosis in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. Carabin, H.*, Krecek, R.C., Cowan, L.D., Michael, L., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Nash, T. and Willingham, A.L. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). 59. Estimating the prevalence of parasitic infections in St. Kitts, West Indies. Meyer, J.J., Carabin, H., Martin, P. and Krecek, R.C.* American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). 60. Selected canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 61. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 62. Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C.*, Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriaceau</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–A		Hilton Head, South Carolina, USA (August 15–18, 2009).
 N.P., Harrison, L.J., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H. and Worth, F.H. 22nd International Conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Calgary, Canada (August 9–13, 2009), Abstract p. 204, 2009. 58. Estimation of the monetary impact of cysticercosis in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. Carabin, H.*, Kreeek, R.C., Cowan, L.D., Michael, L., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Nash, T. and Willingham, A.L. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). 59. Estimating the prevalence of parasitic infections in St. Kitts, West Indies. Meyer, J.J., Carabin, H., Martin, P. and Krecek, R.C.* American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). 60. Selected canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 61. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 62. Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and	57.	A participatory approach for small-scale Caribbean farmers in goat health research and
 Conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Calgary, Canada (August 9–13, 2009), Abstract p. 204, 2009. Estimation of the monetary impact of cysticercosis in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. Carabin, H.*, Kreeck, R.C., Cowan, L.D., Michael, L., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Nash, T. and Willingham, A.L. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). Estimating the prevalence of parasitic infections in St. Kitts, West Indies. Meyer, J.J., Carabin, H., Martin, P. and Kreeck, R.C.* American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). Selected canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Kreeck, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Kreeck, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Kreeck, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Kreeck, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Kreeck, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto		extension. Vatta, A.F.*, Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.J., deVilliers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Mapeyi,
 Calgary, Canada (August 9–13, 2009), Abstract p. 204, 2009. 58. Estimation of the monetary impact of cysticercosis in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. Carabin, H.*, Krecek, R.C., Cowan, L.D., Michael, L., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Nash, T. and Willingham, A.L. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). 59. Estimating the prevalence of parasitic infections in St. Kitts, West Indies. Meyer, J.J., Carabin, H., Martin, P. and Krecek, R.C.* American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). 60. Selected canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 61. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 62. Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which Zoonotic para		N.P., Harrison, L.J., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H. and Worth, F.H. 22nd International
 Estimation of the monetary impact of cysticercosis in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. Carabin, H.*, Krecek, R.C., Cowan, L.D., Michael, L., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Nash, T. and Willingham, A.L. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). Estimating the prevalence of parasitic infections in St. Kitts, West Indies. Meyer, J.J., Carabin, H., Martin, P. and Krecek, R.C.* American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). Selected canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indie		Conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology,
 Africa. Carabin, H.*, Krecek, R.C., Cowan, L.D., Michael, L., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Nash, T. and Willingham, A.L. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). 59. Estimating the prevalence of parasitic infections in St. Kitts, West Indies. Meyer, J.J., Carabin, H., Martin, P. and Krecek, R.C.* American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). 60. Selected canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 61. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 62. Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal</i>		Calgary, Canada (August 9–13, 2009), Abstract p. 204, 2009.
 and Willingham, A.L. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). 59. Estimating the prevalence of parasitic infections in St. Kitts, West Indies. Meyer, J.J., Carabin, H., Martin, P. and Krecek, R.C.* American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). 60. Selected canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 61. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 62. Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (Dermochelys coriacea) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (Apri	58.	Estimation of the monetary impact of cysticercosis in the Eastern Cape Province, South
 Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). 59. Estimating the prevalence of parasitic infections in St. Kitts, West Indies. Meyer, J.J., Carabin, H., Martin, P. and Kreeck, R.C.* American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). 60. Selected canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 61. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 62. Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research		Africa. Carabin, H.*, Krecek, R.C., Cowan, L.D., Michael, L., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Nash, T.
 59. Estimating the prevalence of parasitic infections in St. Kitts, West Indies. Meyer, J.J., Carabin, H., Martin, P. and Krecek, R.C.* American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). 60. Selected canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 61. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 62. Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the		and Willingham, A.L. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans,
 Carabin, H., Martin, P. and Krecek, R.C.* American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). 60. Selected canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 61. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 62. Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 		Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008).
 Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008). 60. Selected canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 61. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 62. Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 	59.	Estimating the prevalence of parasitic infections in St. Kitts, West Indies. Meyer, J.J.,
 Selected canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). Rooss University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 		Carabin, H., Martin, P. and Krecek, R.C.* American Society of Tropical Medicine and
 Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 61. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 62. Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 		Hygiene, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (December 7–11, 2008).
 lecture). 61. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 62. Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 	60.	Selected canine and feline parasites on St. Kitts. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean
 Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 		Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6-8, 2008) (Invited
 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 62. Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 		lecture).
 (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). 62. Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 	C1	
 62. Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 	61.	Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine: An Overview of Current Research. Krecek,
 in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 	61.	• • •
 R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 	61.	R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies
 Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 		R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers
 63. Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 		 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek,
 Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 		 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International
 Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 	62.	 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008).
 Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the</i> <i>Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 	62.	 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea
 Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 	62.	 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M.,
 64. Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 	62.	 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary
 Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the</i> <i>Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 	62.	 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary
 Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the</i> <i>Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 	62.	 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008).
 65. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the</i> <i>Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 	62.	 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and
 R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 	62.	 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez,
 <i>Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 	62. 63. 64.	 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008).
 Africa (April 17–18, 2008). 66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies 	62. 63. 64.	 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek,
66. Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies	62. 63. 64.	 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the</i>
An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies	62. 63. 64.	 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South
K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies	62. 63. 64.	 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008).
	62. 63. 64.	 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean:
(November 4–8, 2007).	62. 63. 64.	 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart,
	62. 63. 64.	 R.C.* 25th Biennial Caribbean Veterinary Medical Association, St. Maarten, West Indies (November 6–8, 2008) (Invited lecture). Using a Participatory Approach to Research and Extension with Small-scale Goat Farmers in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N.P., Pearson, R.A., Rijkenberg, F.H.J. and Worth, S.H. 2008. International Goat Association Conference, Mexico (August 31–September 6, 2008). Evaluating Environmental and Climatic Influences on Nesting Patterns in Leatherback Sea Turtles (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>) in St. Kitts, West Indies. Watson, M.*, Mitchell, M., Stewart, K. and Krecek, T. 2008. Michigan State University College of Veterinary Medicine, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 2008 Merck-Merial-NIH National Veterinary Scholars Symposium (July 31–August 3, 2008). Pilot trials of helminths in livestock on Montserrat, Grenada and Nevis. Krecek, R.C.* and Kelly, P. Southern Consortium for Small Ruminant Parasite Control Meeting, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico (May 19–20, 2008). Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C.*, Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchinson, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. <i>Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa</i> 63: 103. RSSA Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008). Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine Research Program in the Eastern Caribbean: An Overview and Focus on Three Research Areas. Krecek, R.C.*, Kelly, P.* and Stewart, K.* 2007. 4th Pan Commonwealth Veterinary Conference, Barbados, West Indies

- 67. Zoonotic nematode parasites in wild caught African green monkeys (*Chlorocebus sabaeus*) on St. Kitts, West Indies. Mitchell, B.*, McNeal-Hutchison, P. and Krecek, R.C.* Proceedings of 21st International Conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Gent, Belgium (August 19–23, 2007), p. 161.
- 68. Nematode parasites of wild caught African green monkeys (*Chlorocebus sabaeus*) on St. Kitts, West Indies. Mitchell, B.*, McNeal-Hutchison, P. and Krecek, R.C. Proceedings of 52nd American Association of Veterinary Parasitologists Meeting, Washington, D.C., USA (July 14–17, 2007), p. 47.
- 69. Predictive values of survey and contrast radiographs in the diagnosis of *Spirocerca lupi* in apparently healthy dogs, St. Kitts, West Indies. Fisher, M.M.*, Morgan, J.P., **Krecek, R.C.** and Kelly, P. Proceedings of 52nd American Association of Veterinary Parasitologists Meeting, Washington, D.C., USA (July 14–17, 2007), p. 72.
- 70. Validation of field tools to identify neurocysticercosis in persons with epilepsy. Carabin, H.*, Cowan, L.D., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Krecek, R.C. and Willingham, A.L. 55th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Atlanta, Georgia, USA. Abstract 2498, (November 12-16, 2006).
- 71. A preliminary investigation of the association between contact with swine and prevalence of neurocysticercosis in South Africa. Hooks, R.T., Espinoza, R.E., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Serrano-Ocaña, G., Krecek, R.C., Willingham, A.L., Cowan, L.D. and Carabin, H.* 134th Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Association, Boston, Massachusetts, USA (November 4–8, 2006).
- A comparison of the intestinal helminth communities of zebra in southern Africa. Matthee,
 S., Krecek, R. and McGeoch, M. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 78: 110. PARSA Conference, Windhoek, Namibia (September 25–27, 2006).
- 73. Benefits of urea-molasses block supplementation and tactical anthelmintic treatment of communally grazed indigenous goats in the Bulwer area, KwaZulu-Natal Province, South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Krecek, R.C., Mapeyi, N., Pearson, R.A., Stenson, M.O. and Harrison, L.J.S. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 78: 109. PARSA Conference, Windhoek, Namibia (September 25–27, 2006).
- 74. A preliminary investigation of the association between contact with swine and prevalence of neurocysticercosis in South Africa. Hooks, R.T.*, Espinoza, R.E., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Serrano-Ocaña, G., **Krecek, R.C.,** Cowan, L.D. and Carabin, H. GREAT Meeting, USA (May, 2006).
- 75. Monetary burden of *Taenia solium* cysticercosis in Honduras, India and South Africa. Carabin, H.*, Cowan, L.D., Willingham, A.L., Nash, T., **Krecek, T.,** Sanchez, A., Rajshekar, V. and Foyaca-Sibat, H. American Public Health Association Annual Meeting. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA (December, 2005).
- 76. Monetary impact of *Taenia solium* cysticercosis in four countries. Carabin, H.C.*, Krecek, R.C., Cowan, L.D., Willingham, A.L., Nash, T., Sanchez, A.L., Rajshekar, V. and Foyaca-Sibat, H. 133rd Annual Meeting of the American Public Health Association, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (November 5–9, 2005).
- 77. Establishing a global campaign for combating cysticercosis. Willingham, A.L., Carabin, H., Mukaratirwa, S. and Krecek, R.C.* 20th International Conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Christchurch, New Zealand (October 16– 20, 2005).

- 78. Benefits of urea-molasses block supplementation on helminth infection and productivity in communally grazed indigenous goats in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, de Villiers, J.F., Gumede, S.A., Krecek, R.C., Mapey, N., Pearson, R.A., Stenson, M.O. and Harrison, L.J.S. 20th International Conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Christchurch, New Zealand (October 16–20, 2005).
- 79. Relative benefits of strategic urea-molasses block supplementation and anthelmintic treatment of extensively grazed Boer goats in South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C. and Pearson R.A. 20th International Conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Christchurch, New Zealand (October 16–20, 2005) (Poster presentation).
- 80. Which plants in South Africa used as anthelmintics for the treatment of zoonotic helminths? **Krecek, R.C.*,** Githiori, J.G. and Peter, R. 20th International Conference of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Christchurch, New Zealand (October 16–20, 2005).
- 81. Monetary impact of *Taenia solium* cysticercosis in four countries. Carabin, H., Cowan, L.D., Willingham, A.L., Nash, T., **Krecek, R.C.,** Sanchez, A.L., Rajshenkar, V. and Foyaca-Sibat, H. Safe Pork 2005, Sonoma, Arizona, USA (September, 2005).
- 82. Let's break the pork tapeworm cycle with 6 easy steps. Krecek, R.C.*, Willingham, A.L., Fincham, J. and Lake, L. UK Department for International Development Livestock Production Programme (LPP) meeting. "Enhancing the Contribution of Smallstock to the Livelihoods of Resource-poor Communities," Pietermaritzburg, South Africa (September 12–15, 2005) (Invited lecture) (Best poster award).
- 83. An inventory of plants used to treat zoonotic helminths in South Africa. Krecek, R.C.*, Githiori, J.G. and Peter, R. UK Department for International Development Livestock Production Programme (LPP) meeting. "Enhancing the Contribution of Smallstock to the Livelihoods of Resource-poor Communities," Pietermaritzburg, South Africa (September 12–15, 2005) (Invited lecture).
- Combating cysticercosis in Eastern and Southern Africa. Mukaratirwa, S.*, Willingham, A.L., Boa, M. and Krecek, R.C. VetAfrica 2005, Johannesburg, South Africa (July 30– August 1, 2005) (Invited paper).
- 85. Present situation of taeniasis/cysticercosis in Africa. Willingham, A.L.*, Ngowi, H., Boa, M., Matenga, E., Sikasunge, C., Afonso, S., Githigia, S., Saimo, M., Nsengiyumva, G., Andriantsimahavandy, A., Zoli, A., Geerts, S., Preux, P.M., Dorny, P., Phiri, I., Kassuku, A., Noormahomed, E., Foyaca-Sibat, H., Mukaratirwa, S., Cowan, L., Carabin, H., Johansen, M.V., Krecek, R.C. and the Cysticercosis Working Group in Eastern and Southern Africa. Taeniasis/Cysticercosis and Echinococcosis International Symposium with Focus on Asia and the Pacific and the Third Congress of Federation of Asian Parasitologists focused on Cestode Zoonoses, Asahikawa, Japan (July 5–8, 2005).
- 86. Towards the implementation of the "basket of options" approach to helminth parasite control of livestock: Emphasis on the tropics/subtropics. Krecek, R.C.* and Waller, P. 4th International Workshop: Novel approaches to the control of helminth parasites of livestock. Worm control or worm management: New paradigms in integrated control. University Cultural Center, Universidad Autonoma de Yucatan, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico (January 10–12, 2005) (Invited keynote lecture).

- 87. Plants in South Africa used as anthelmintics for the treatment of zoonotic helminths. **Krecek, R.C.*,** Githiori, J.B. and Peter, R. 4th International Workshop: Novel approaches to the control of helminth parasites of livestock. Worm control or worm management: New paradigms in integrated control. University Cultural Center, Universidad Autonoma de Yucatan, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico (January 10–12, 2005) (Poster).
- 88. Relative economic benefits of strategic anthelmintic treatment and urea-molasses block supplementation of Boer goats raised under extensive grazing conditions at Onderstepoort, South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, Harrison, L.J.S., **Krecek, R.C.** and Pearson, R.A. International workshop on enhancing the contribution of small livestock to the livelihoods of resource-poor communities: Small stock and livelihoods. NARO's Serere Agricultural and Animal Production Research Institute and DFID's Livestock Production Programme (LPP), Hotel Brovad, Masaka, Uganda (November 14–19, 2004).
- Preliminary estimation of the monetary impact of human and porcine cysticercosis in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. Carabin, H.*, Krecek, R.C., Cowan, L.D., Michael, L., Foyaca-Sibat, H. and Willingham, A.L. American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene Meeting. 53rd Annual Meeting. Miami, Florida, USA (November 7–11, 2004). *American Journal Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 71 (4 Supplement 1) Abstract 179, p. 53, 2004.
- 90. Awareness and Training Workshop on Cysticercosis in Eastern and Southern Africa. **Krecek, R.C.*** and Willingham, L.* Establishing a global program for combating cysticercosis. The Rockefeller Foundation's International Conference Center, Bellagio, Italy (September 7–9, 2004) (Invited lecture).
- 91. Brief reports on the situation of cysticercosis in endemic regions: Eastern and Southern Africa. **Krecek, R.C.*** and Ngowi, H.* Establishing a global program for combating cysticercosis. The Rockefeller Foundation's International Conference Center, Bellagio, Italy (September 7–9, 2004) (Invited lecture).
- 92. Economic benefit of strategic anthelmintic treatment and urea-molasses block supplementation on Boer goats raised under extensive grazing conditions at Onderstepoort, Pretoria, South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, Harrison, L.J.S., **Krecek, R.C.** and Pearson, R.A. Book of Abstracts of the 8th International Conference on Goats, Pretoria, South Africa (July 4–9, 2004) (Poster presentation).
- 93. How animal parasitisms challenge developing communities and health of children in southern Africa. **Krecek, R.C.*** and Willingham III, A.L. 49th Annual Meeting of the AAVP jointly with American Society of Parasitologists, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA (July 24–28, 2004) (Invited keynote paper).
- 94. Your sushi may be eating you. Peter, R.J.*. **Krecek, R.C.** and Vercruysse, J. Africa European Conference on Travel Medicine, Cape Town, South Africa (February 8–11, 2004). Abstract p. 42–43, 2004.
- 95. Cysticercosis in Southern Africa, a neglected disease. **Krecek, R.C.*** and Willingham III, A.L. Africa European Conference on Travel Medicine, Cape Town, South Africa (February 8–11, 2004). Abstract p. 42, 2004.
- 96. Taenia solium cysticercosis in Eastern and Southern Africa: An emerging problem in agriculture and public health. Ngowi, H.A.*, Phiri, I.K., Afonso, S., Matenga, E., Boa, M.E., Mukaratirwa, S., Githigia, S., Saimo, M., Sikasunge, C., Maingi, N., Lubega, G.W., Kassuku, A., Michael, L., Siziya, S., Krecek, R.C., Noormahomed, E., Vilhena, M., Dorny,

P. and Willingham, L. 4th Seminar on Food- and Water-Borne Parasitic Zoonoses and Joint International Tropical Medicine Meeting 2003, Bangkok, Thailand (December 2–4, 2003). Abstract p. 186, 2003.

- 97. Questionnaire results from a community-based project on porcine cysticercosis in South Africa. **Krecek, R.C.***, Michael, L.M., Willingham, A.L. and Schantz, P.M. 4th Seminar on Food- and Water-Borne Parasitic Zoonoses and Joint International Tropical Medicine Meeting 2003, Bangkok, Thailand (December 2–4, 2003). Abstract p. 205, 2003.
- 98. Best practice worm management for equids in Africa. Krecek, R.C.* 19th International WAAVP Conference, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (August 10–14, 2003) (Invited speaker to workshop). Proceedings, Abstract p. 132, 2003.
- 99. How does cysticercosis impact resource-poor communities in South Africa? **Krecek, R.C.***, Michael, L.M., Willingham, A.L. and Schantz, P.M. 19th International WAAVP Conference. New Orleans, Louisiana, USA (August 10–14, 2003) (Invited speaker to workshop). Proceedings, Abstract p. 132, 2003.
- 100. The emergence of *Taenia solium* Cysticercosis in Eastern and Southern Africa as a serious agricultural problem and public health risk. Phiri, I.*, Ngowi, H.*, Afonso, S.*, Matenga, E., Boa, M.*, Mukaratirwa, S., Githigia, S., Saimo, M., Sikasunge, C., Maingi, N., Lubega, G., Kassuku, A., Michael, L., Siziya, S., **Krecek, R.C.,** Noormahomed, E., Vilhena, M. and Willingham, L. International Action Planning Workshop on *Taenia solium* cysticercosis/taeniosis with a Special Focus on Eastern and Southern Africa, Arusha, Tanzania (August 19–23, 2002) (Invited keynote paper).
- 101.Workshop. Poster: Current status on *Taenia solium* cysticercosis/taeniosis in South Africa. Michael, L.M. and **Krecek, R.C.*** International Action Planning Workshop on *Taenia solium* cysticercosis/taeniosis with a Special Focus on Eastern and Southern Africa, Arusha, Tanzania (August 19–23, 2002).
- 102. Raising livestock in resource-poor communities of the North-West Province of South Africa. Vatta, A.F.*, Pell, A.N., Krecek, R.C., Tucker, T. and Moerane, R. 18th Annual Conference of the Association for International Agricultural and Extension Education (AIAEE), Durban, South Africa (May 25–30, 2002).
- 103. Delivery of working animal health and husbandry improvements in modernising agriculture—considerations in planning activities. Pearson, R.A.* and Krecek, R.C. International Workshop on Modernizing Agriculture. Visions and Technologies for Animal Traction and Conservation Agriculture, Jinja, Uganda (May 19–25, 2002) (Invited keynote paper).
- 104. No worms; no drugs; no work. Krecek, R.C.* and Matthee, S. Fourth International Colloquium on Working Equines, Hama, Syria (April 20–26, 2002) (Invited keynote paper) (April, 2002).
- 105. Co-convenor of Workshop, 18th WAAVP Conference, Stresa, Italy. Systematics of the Cyathostominea of Horses (Co-convenor with J.R. Lichtenfels, USA) (August 26–30, 2001) (Invited).

106. Survey of nematophagous fungi in South Africa. Durand, D.T., Boshoff, H.M., Michael, L.M. and Krecek, R.C.* 18th International WAAVP Conference, Stresa, Italy (August 26–30, 2001).

- 107. Alternative helminth control methods and internal parasite burdens in donkeys. Matthee, S.*, Krecek, R.C. and Guthrie, A.J. 18th International WAAVP Conference, Stresa, Italy (August 26–30, 2001).
- 108. Treatment of haemonchosis in goats according to degree of clinical anaemia. Vatta, A.F.*, Krecek, R.C., Letty, B.A., van der Linde, M.J. and Hansen, J.W. 18th International WAAVP Conference, Stresa, Italy (August 26–30, 2001).
- 109. Why a national forum for veterinary helminthology in South Africa? Avenant-Oldewage, A., du Plessis, A., Havemann, A.R., Krecek, R.C.*, van der Merwe, J.S. and Vatta, A.F. 18th International WAAVP Conference, Stresa, Italy (August 26–30, 2001).
- 110. Cysticercosis: An emerging constraint for food security in Eastern and Southern Africa. Kassuku, A.A., Boa, M., Ngowi, H., Phiri, I., Maingi, N., Githigia, S., Mukaratirwa, S., Afonso, S., **Krecek, T.,** Geerts, S. and Willingham III, A.L.* Food-Borne Parasitic Zoonoses, Bangkok, Thailand (December 6–8, 2000).
- 111. Alternative helminth control methods and their effect on the internal parasite loads of working donkeys in South Africa. Matthee, S.*, **Krecek, R.C.** and Guthrie, A.J. 2001. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 72: 113 (September, 2000).
- 112. Pilot survey of nematophagous fungi from agricultural environments. Durand, D.T.*, Michael, L.M. and Krecek, R.C. 2001. (Best poster award at PARSA Conference, Bloemfontein, South Africa. September 27–29, 2000). *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association*. 72: 173–174.
- 113. Zoonotic parasitic helminths: Southern and Eastern African perspective. Krecek, R.C.* and Willingham, A.L. Eleventh Symposium for Tropical Animal Health and Production, Utrecht University, The Netherlands (September 1, 2000) (Invited seminar). pp. 28–36.
- 114. An economic assessment of current delivery pathways for the control of tick-borne diseases in Kenya. Ndung'u, L.W.*, Randolph, T.F., Coetzee, G., Krecek, R.C. and Perry, B.D. International Symposium IX on Veterinary Epidemiology and Economics, Breckinridge, Colorado, USA (August 6–11, 2000).
- 115. Echinococcus spp. in a chimpanzee in Pretoria zoo, South Africa: A South American link? Macpherson, C.N.L.*, Krecek, R.C., Minnaar, W.N., Buss, P. and Gottstein, B. Hydatologia Congress, Argentina (September, 1999).
- 116. Wireworm in goats on a small-scale farm: Incidence and clinical evaluation. Vatta, A.F.*, Krecek, R.C., van Wyk, J.A., Bath, G.F. and Msiza, G. 17th International WAAVP Conference, Copenhagen, Denmark (August 15–19, 1999).
- 117. Helminth parasites of dogs from Boksburg, South Africa. Minnaar, W.N.* and Krecek,R.C. 17th International WAAVP Conference, Copenhagen, Denmark (August 15–19, 1999).
- 118. Alternative methods for helminth parasite control in working donkeys in South Africa. Matthee, S.*, Krecek, R.C. and Guthrie, A.J. 17th International WAAVP Conference, Copenhagen, Denmark (August 15–19, 1999).
- 119. Cyathostomum montgomeryi and its place in Cyathostominae (Nematoda: Strongylidae). Kharchenko, V.A.*, Lichtenfels, J.R. and Krecek, R.C. 17th International WAAVP Conference, Copenhagen, Denmark (August 15–19, 1999).
- 120. Development of the "FAMACHA" system of clinical anaemia evaluation to help control ovine haemonchosis. Bath, G.F.*, van Wyk, J.A., Vatta, A.F., Krecek, R.C. and Stenson, M.O. Commonwealth Veterinary Association, Nairobi, Kenya (April 19–23, 1999).

- 121. Alternative approaches to control of cyathostomes: An African perspective. Krecek, R.C.* and Guthrie, A.J. Cyathostome Conference, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia, USA (November 7–8, 1998) (Invited speaker).
- Symposium on Cheetahs as Game Ranch Animals. Cheetah parasites: A review. Penzhorn, B.L.*, Horak, I.G. and Krecek, R.C. Onderstepoort, South Africa (October 23–24, 1998).
- 123. Prevalence and biodiversity of helminth parasites in donkeys in South Africa. Matthee, S.* and Krecek, R.C. 3rd International Colloquium on Working Equines, Mexico City, Mexico (October 5–9, 1998).
- 124. Alternative methods for control of helminth parasites in working donkeys in South Africa. Matthee, S.*, Krecek, R.C. and Guthrie, A.J. 3rd International Colloquium on Working Equines, Mexico City, Mexico (October 5–9, 1998).
- 125. Prevalence and biodiversity of helminth parasites in donkeys in South Africa. Matthee, S., Krecek, R.C. and Milne, S. (Presented by W.N. Minnaar). IX International Conference of Parasitology (ICOPA), Tokyo, Japan (August 25–29, 1998).
- 126. Helminth parasites of dogs in two resource-limited communities in South Africa. Minnaar, W.N.*, Rajput, J.I., Boshoff, H.M. and Krecek, R.C. IX International Conference of Parasitology (ICOPA), Tokyo, Japan (August 25–29, 1998).
- 127. The parasites of zebras. Krecek, R.C.* International Conference on Wildlife Diseases: Integrating biology and mathematics, Centro di Ecologia Alpina, Trento, Italy (July 13–16, 1998) (Invited lecture).
- 128. Animal keeping in the Moretele 1 area: Implications for veterinary extension delivery. Letsoalo, S.S.*, Botha, C.A.J. and Krecek, R.C. South African Society for Agricultural Extension Conference, East London, South Africa (May 19–21, 1998).
- 129. Infectious diseases of working equines in southern Africa. Mogajane, M.E., Guthrie, A.J.*, Moorosi, L., Krecek, R.C., Coetzer, J.A.W. and Howell, P.G. Eighth International Conference of Equine Infectious Diseases, Dubai, United Arab Emirates (March 23–26, 1998).
- 130. The helminth parasites of the Laughing Dove (*Streptopelia senegalensis*). van Nieuwenhuizen, L.C.*, **Krecek, R.C.** and Earlé, R.A. 16th International WAAVP Conference, Sun City, South Africa (August, 1997).
- Helminth parasites of dogs in a resource-limited community, South Africa. Minnaar, W.N.*, Krecek, R.C. and Schwan, E.V. 16th International WAAVP Conference, Sun City, South Africa. Africa (August, 1997).
- 132. Prevalence and biodiversity of helminth parasites in donkeys in South Africa. Matthee, S.*, Krecek, R.C. and Gibbons, L.M. 16th International WAAVP Conference, Sun City, South Africa (August, 1997).
- 133. The relationship between helminth levels, body condition and management schemes in working donkeys in the North-West Province, South Africa. Wells, D., Krecek, R.C.*, and Lourens, J.C. PASEAN Conference, Bali, Indonesia (September, 1996).
- 134. The effect of management schemes on helminth levels in donkeys used as traction animals in Hammanskraal, South Africa. Wells, D.*, Krecek, R.C. and Lourens, J.C. Zoological Society of Southern Africa Congress, Pretoria, South Africa (July, 1996).
- 135. The relationship between helminth levels, body condition and management schemes in working donkeys in the North-West Province. Wells, D., Krecek, R.C.* and Lourens, J.C. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 67: 181 (July, 1996).

- 136. Systematics of the small strongyles of the genus *Cylicocyclus* parasitic in horses. Lichtenfels, J.R.*, Dvojnos, G.M., Kharchenko, V.A. and **Krecek, R.C.** Joint meeting of the American Society of Parasitologists and the Society of Protozoologists, Tucson, Arizona, USA (June, 1996).
- 137. Socio-economics of animal diseases in South Africa. Cornelius, S.T.*, McCrindle, C.M.E. and Krecek, R.C. All African Conference on Animal Agriculture 1996, Pretoria, South Africa, p. 1.F.15 (April, 1996).
- 138. The seasonal abundance and prevalence of *Haemoproteus columbae*, *Leucocytozoon marchouxi* and *Trypanosoma hannae* in the laughing dove (*Streptopelia senegalensis*). Van Nieuwenhuizen, L.C.*, Earle, R.A. and **Krecek, R.C.** 1995. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 66: 196 (July, 1995).
- A novel approach to controlling worms in horses in South Africa. Krecek, R.C.*, Weyers, S. and Guthrie, A.J. 1994. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 65: 156 (July, 1994).
- 140. Use of SAS as a research tool. Thorne, A.* and **Krecek, R.C.** SAS User Group in South Africa (SUGISA 11), ThabaNchu Sun, (Bophuthatswana), South Africa (October, 1993).
- 141. Climate and parasitic nematodes of livestock. Snidjers, A.J.* and **Krecek, R.C.** Symposium of Institute for Soil, Climate and Water, Cape Town, South Africa (September, 1993).
- 142. A comparison of nematode parasites of horses from two management schemes. Krecek, R.C.*, Guthrie, A.J. and Van Nieuwenhuizen, L.C. 1993. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 64: 183 (July, 1996).
- 143. A comparison of nematode parasites of horses from two management schemes. Krecek, R.C.*, Guthrie, A.J. and Van Nieuwenhuizen, L.C. 1993. Proceedings of the World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology, Cambridge, United Kingdom, p. 290 (July, 1993).
- 144. The influence of microclimatic factors on the abundance of oribatid mites on an irrigated Kikuyu grass pasture. Van Nieuwenhuizen, L.C., Verster, A., Horak, I.G. and Krecek, R.C.* Journal of the South African Veterinary Association 63: 183 (June, 1992).
- 145. The seasonal abundance of oribatid mites on an irrigated Kikuyu grass pasture. Van Nieuwenhuizen, L.C., Verster, A., Horak, I.G. and **Krecek, R.C.*** *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 63: 183 (June, 1992).
- 146. How *Haemoproteus columbae* causes mortality in doves. Earlé, R.A., Krecek, R.C.* and Bastianello, S.S. 1992. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 63: 178 (June, 1992).
- 147. Ecological studies of filamentous bacteria associated with zebra cyathostomes. Krecek, R.C.* 25th Symposium of the Mammal Research Institute, University of Pretoria, South Africa (Invited paper) (October, 1991).
- 148. Antelope as host of the common nematode species of sheep and goats in South Africa. Alves, R.M.R., Van Wyk, J.A., Krecek, R.C.* and Velcich, L.M. 1992. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 63: 85 (August, 1991).

149. A quantitative study of microorganisms on cyathostomes in Hartmann's mountain zebra. Krecek, R.C.*, Hill, E. and Els, H.J. 1992. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 63: 93 (August, 1991).

- 150. Electron microscopical studies on a trichome-forming bacterium associated with equine cyathostomes. Els, H.J. and **Krecek, R.C.*** 1991. *Electron Microscopy Society of Southern Africa* 21: 93–94 (July, 1991).
- 151. An investigation of the presence and dependence on microclimate of wireworm (*Haemonchus contortus* L3), parasitic in sheep, on irrigated pasture. Krecek, R.C.*, Groeneveld, H.T. and Maritz, J.I.* SAS User Group in South Africa (SUGISA 8), Mmabatho Sun, (Bophuthatswana), South Africa (October, 1990).
- 152. Development of a bacterial filament attached to cyathostomes (oral presentation and poster). Krecek, R.C.*, Els, H.J. and Botha, A.D. 1990. VII International Congress of Parasitology, Paris, France. Bulletin de la Sociètè Francaise de Parasitologie Vol 8. S2.D25, p. 195 (September, 1990).
- 153. Effect of microclimate on *Haemonchus contortus* L3 on irrigated pasture (oral presentation and poster). Krecek, R.C.*, Groeneveld, H.T. and Maritz, J. 1990. VII International Congress of Parasitology, Paris, France Bulletin de la Sociètè Francaise de Parasitologie Vol 8. S6.A37, p. 679 (September, 1990).
- 154. Adherence and development of a smooth-walled filamentous bacterium associated with equine cyathostomes. Els, H.J.*, Krecek, R.C., Henton, M.M. and de Wet, S.C. Proceedings of the XIIth International Congress for Electron Microscopy, Seattle, Washington, USA. pp. 638–639 (August, 1990).
- 155. Development of a filamentous bacterium attached to cyathostomes. **Krecek, R.C.*** PARSA Congress, Mkuze, South Africa (July, 1990).
- 156. Effect of microclimate on L₃ of *Haemonchus contortus* on irrigated pasture. **Krecek, R.C.*** PARSA Congress, Mkuze, South Africa (July, 1990).
- 157. Ultrastructure of filamentous microbes on zebra cyathostomes. **Krecek, R.C.*** van Niekerk, J.P. and Els, H.J. *South African Journal of Science* 86: 53 (July, 1990).
- 158. Attempts to establish *Strongylus equinus* in immunosuppressed laboratory animals. Krecek, R.C.*, Petty, D.B., Verster, A. and Lange, A.L. *South African Journal of Science* 86: 49 (July, 1990).
- Changes in serum enzyme levels associated with *Strongylus equinus* infection. Petty, D.B., Verster, A., Hattingh, J. and **Krecek, R.C.*** *South African Journal of Science* 86: 51 (July, 1990).
- 160. Some observations on an *Arthromitus*-like organism in a microbial community associated with zebra cyathostomes. **Krecek, R.C.*,** Sayre, R.M., Els, H.J., van Niekerk, J.P. and Malan, F.S. 1990. *South African Journal of Science* 86: 49 (July, 1990).
- 161. Studies on the ecology and ultrastructure of microbes associated with cyathostome nematodes of zebras. Krecek, R.C.* Zoological Society of Southern Africa, Etosha National Park, Namibia (August, 1989).
- 162. Helical bacterial filaments on cyathostomes. Els, H.J., **Krecek, R.C.*** and Botha, A.D. *Electron Microscopy Society of Southern Africa* 19: 69–70 (July, 1989).
- Aspects of the pathology caused by *Strongylus equinus* in young horses. Petty, D.B., Lange, L., Krecek, R.C.*, Verster, A. and Hattingh, J. *South African Journal of Science* 85: 1 (July, 1988).

164. The influence of environment on the transmission of parasitic nematodes of ruminants. Krecek, R.C.* Programme and Abstracts of the Vth European Multicolloquium of Parasitology, Budapest, Hungary. F9-16, p. 125, (September 4-9, 1988).

- 165. The influence of environment on the transmission of parasitic nematodes of ruminants. Krecek, R.C.* South African Veterinary Association National Congress, University of Natal, South Africa (July, 1988).
- 166. Ecological studies on Ostertagia ostertagi third stage larvae. Krecek, R.C.* and Murrell, K.D. South African Journal of Science 84: 141 (July, 1988).
- 167. Fine structure of the bacterial community associated with cyathostomes of zebras. Krecek, R.C., Sayre, R.M.*, Els, H.J., Van Niekerk, J.P. and Malan, F.S. Twenty-sixth Annual Meeting of Society of Nematology, Hawaii, USA. *Journal of Nematology* 19: 537 (October, 1987).
- 168. Epizootiological studies on zebra parasitism. **Krecek, R.C.*** American Association of Veterinary Parasitologists, Atlanta, Georgia, USA (July, 1986).
- 169. Does cross-infestation of strongyles occur between equid species? **Krecek, R.C.*** and Malan, F.S. *South African Journal of Science* 81: 637 (July, 1986).
- Scanning electron microscopy in the identification of Strongyles and Atractids in the equid. Els, H.J., Scialdo-Krecek, R.C.* and Malan, F.S. South African Journal of Science 81: 47 (July, 1985).
- 171. Morphological studies of nematodes in zebras. 1984. Scialdo-Krecek, R.C.* South African Journal of Science 81: 43 (July, 1985).
- 172. Studies on the morphology of equine nematodes. **Scialdo-Krecek, R.C.*** Zoological Society of Southern Africa. 25th Meeting, Potchefstroom, South Africa (July, 1984).
- 173. The nematodes of *Equus zebra hartmannae* and *Equus burchelli antiquorum* from different environmental areas in southern Africa. **Scialdo-Krecek, R.C.*** Annual General Meeting of the Mammal Research Institute, University of Pretoria, South Africa (November, 1983).
- 174. An SEM comparison of some morphological features of equine nematodes. Scialdo-Krecek, R.C.*, Els, H.J. and Malan, F.S. 1983. *Electron Microscopy Society of Southern Africa* 13: 127–128 (July, 1983).
- 175. Comparison of Parasites in Burchell's and Mountain Zebra. Scialdo-Krecek, R.* 1983.
 12th Annual Meeting, PARSA 1983, Onderstepoort, South Africa. South African Journal of Science 79: 470 (July, 1983).
- 176. Morphological differences in species of the genus *Strongylus* in equines. Els, H.J., Malan, F.S., Scialdo-Krecek, R.* and Visser, E.L. 1983. 11th Annual Meeting, PARSA 1982, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 79: 120 (July, 1982).
- 177. Seasonal Incidence of Helminths in the Burchell's Zebra (*Equus burchelli*). Scialdo, R.C.*
 10th Annual Meeting of the Parasitological Society of Southern Africa (PARSA)
 Onderstepoort, South Africa. South African Journal of Science 77: 572 (July, 1981).
- 178. Scanning electron microscopy of *Heterobilharzia americana* adults. Scialdo, R.C.* 52nd Annual Meeting of the American Society of Parasitologists, Las Vegas, Nevada, USA. Proceedings p. 30 (August, 1977).
- 179. A survey of stomach parasites of horses from the southwestern, southern and central states. Scialdo, R.C.* Association of Animal Disease Research Workers of the Southwest Meeting, College Station, Texas, USA (March, 1977).
- 180. The nematode parasites of *Equus zebra hartmannae* and *Equus burchelli antiquorum* from different areas of southern Africa. Scialdo-Krecek, R.C. *Dissertations Abstract International* 47, Issue. 1B, 101, 1986.

17) Research/Scholarly Activities: Presentations:

b) Invited seminars and lectures: 155

(*Presenting author)

- 1. Global One Health in Action: A Planet in Reaction. **R.C. Krecek.*** Presentation to Fifth Year Veterinary Students, Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Jordan University of Science and Technology (JUST), Irbid, Jordan (March 7, 2018) (Invited lecture).
- 2. *Toxoplasma:* A Zoonotic Approach. **R.C. Krecek.*** Workshop: Enhancing the Practical Diagnostic Capacities and Increased Awareness of a Group of Abortive Diseases and Neonatal Deaths in Small Ruminants and Cattle, in the MENA Region, JUST, Irbid, Jordan (March 12, 2018) (Invited seminar).
- 3. Stakeholders' Meeting on Integrated Human and Pig Health Approaches for Cysticercosis Control in Africa, **R.C. Krecek.*** GALVmed Workshop Lake Victoria Hotel, Entebbe, Uganda: November 21-22, 2017. Landscape Analysis: Prevalence and Control of Porcine Cysticercosis and Human Taeniasis/Neurocysticercosis: South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda and Zambia Report.
- 4. A First: Next Generation Global Health Security Network at Texas A&M University (TAMU). G.W. Parker, A. Arenas-Gamboa and **R.C. Krecek.*** The 4th Global Health Security Agenda High Level Ministerial Meeting, Kampala, Uganda (October 25-27, 2017) (Poster presentation).
- One Health in Action: A Planet in Reaction (Newton's 3rd Law). Krecek, R.C.* BIMS 110 One Health in Action. Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, USA (October 12, 2017) (Invited lecture).
- 6. Bioagent Dissemination by Zoonotic Transmission. **Krecek, R.C.*** Biodefense, Biosecurity and Bioterrorism (BIMS 289). Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, USA (October 6, 2017) (Invited lecture).
- 7. "One World, One Health, One Disease" Part 1 Panel Member, **Krecek, R.C.***, TAMU Student One Health Association (SOHA) and International Veterinary Students Association (IVSA), South Africa College of Veterinary Medicine and Biomedical Sciences (CVM), College Station, Texas (March 22, 2017) (Invited seminar).
- 8. Lecture 4: One Health in Action: A Planet in Reaction (Newton's 3rd Law). **Krecek, R.C.*** BIMS 110 One Health in Action. Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, USA (January 26, 2017) (Invited lecture).
- 9. The Impact of an Interdisciplinary Approach to Building a Productive Research Program in a Tropical Setting. **Rosina C. Krecek.*** Wildlife Conservation Society, New York, USA (December 15, 2016) (Invited seminar).
- 10. Bench to Shop Program Interview. Angela Arenas*, **Rosina C. Krecek**, Heather L. Simmons. Food & Ag Sub-IPT Meeting (Webinar), Washington DC, Maryland, USA (December 14, 2016) (Invited presentation).
- 11. Pork Tapeworm: Africa, Austin, Anywhere. You Dip, We Dip, Flea Dip. Council on Diversity and Professionalism (CPD). Go Global with One Health. **Rosina C. Krecek.*** Veterinary and Biomedical Education Complex, College Station, Texas, USA (November 9, 2016) (Invited presentation).
- 12. Going Global with One Health. **Rosina C. Krecek.*** Texas A&M Public Health Student Association, Texas A&M School of Public Health, College Station, Texas, USA (November 9, 2016) ((Invited presentation).

- 13. Go Global with One Health. **Rosina C. Krecek.*** Texas A&M Student One Health Association, (SOHA), SOHA One Health Day Mini-Lectures, Veterinary and Biomedical Education Complex, College Station, Texas, USA (November 2, 2016) (Invited presentation).
- Lecture 3: One Health in Action: A Planet in Reaction (Impact of Tanzania and Kenya). Krecek, R.C.* BIMS 110 One Health in Action. Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, USA (September 8, 2016) (Invited lecture).
- Opportunities for Collaborative Global Capacity: Texas A&M One Health Initiative. Rosina C. Krecek.* Tanzania Veterinary Laboratory Agency, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania (August 22, 2016) (Invited seminar).
- Opportunities for Collaborative Global Capacity: Texas A&M One Health Initiative. Rosina C. Krecek.* Tanzanian Livestock Research Institute, Mpwapwa, Tanzania (August 26, 2016) (Invited seminar).
- Opportunities for Collaborative Global Capacity: Texas A&M One Health Initiative. Rosina C. Krecek.* Sokoine University of Agriculture College of Veterinary Medicine Faculty, Morogoro, Tanzania (August 25, 2016) (Invited seminar).
- 18. Project Spotlight on From The Bench to the Shop. Angela Arenas*, **Rosina C. Krecek***, Heather L. Simmons. Institute for Infectious Animal Diseases 2016 Annual Meeting Grand Hyatt DFW, DFW International Airport, Dallas, Texas, USA (April 12- 2016) (Invited lecture).
- 19. An Interdisciplinary Vision for Texas A&M One Health. **Krecek, R.C.*** Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, USA (February 25, 2016) (Invited lecture).
- 20. One Health Update: Texas A&M One Health. **Krecek, R.C.*** Department of Animal Science, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Texas A&M University College Station, Texas, USA (February 10, 2016) (Invited seminar).
- 21. One Health: Impact on Population and Ecosystem Health. **Krecek, R.C.*** Selective: One Health, Collaboration Between Human, Animal and Environment Spring 2016. College of Medicine, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, USA (February 15, 2016) (Invited lecture).
- Lecture 2: One Health in Action: A Planet in Reaction (Impact of Chik and Ebola). Krecek, R.C.* BIMS 110 One Health in Action. Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, USA (January 21, 2016) (Invited lecture).
- 23. One Health: The Bridge to New Opportunities. **Krecek, R.C.*** and Arenas, A.* Agricultural Research Council-Onderstepoort Veterinary Institute, Onderstepoort, South Africa (November 13, 2015) (Invited seminar).
- 24. One Health: The Bridge to New Opportunities. **Krecek, R.C**.* and Arenas, A.* Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Pretoria, Onderstepoort, South Africa (November 12, 2015) (Invited seminar).
- 25. One Health: The Bridge to New Opportunities. **Krecek, R.C.*** and Arenas, A.* CDC Liaison Unit, University of Pretoria, Pretoria, South Africa (November 11, 2015) (Oral presentation).
- 26. Introduction to Texas A&M One Health Initiative: meeting with UBRICA ONE/TAMU Master Planning Team. **Krecek, R.C**. UBRICA ONE and College of Architecture, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, USA (October 21, 2015) (Oral presentation).

- 27. Why TAMU One Health? **Krecek, R.C**. and Holub, M. Presentation to Texas A&M University School of Public Health, College Station, Texas, USA (October 21, 2015) (Oral presentation).
- 28. Update to CVM Executive Committee: Texas A&M One Health Initiative, **Krecek, R.C.*** College of Veterinary Medicine & Biomedical Sciences, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, USA (October 6, 2015) (Invited lecture).
- 29. What is the Impact of Texas A&M One Health Initiative? **Krecek, R.C.*** BIMS Board, Equine Facility, Texas A&M University (October 2, 2015 (Invited lecture).
- 30. Global One Health: Fantastic Three, **Krecek**, **R.C.*** Veterinarians Without Borders. Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, USA (September 30, 2015) (Invited lecture).
- 31. Lecture 1: One Health in Action: A Planet in Reaction. **Krecek, R.C.*** BIMS 110 One Health in Action. Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, USA (September 3, 2015) (Invited lecture).
- 32. U.S. China Scientific Cooperation Exchange Program. Budke, C., **Krecek, R.C.*,** Ashley, C., Dominguez, B., and Paulk, C. Knowledge and Technology Exchange Between the US and China to Address Condition of Swine from a One Health Perspective. R.C. Krecek gave presentations at 6 institutions across 3 provinces in China which included: a) Oceans Apart, A World Together: b) Texas A&M One Health Initiative; c) One Health Swine Diseases With a Focus on Pork Tapeworm and Translation of Research Into Outreach and Education. This also included 6 institutions in 3 provinces: Beijing (China Agricultural University; Peking University School of Public Health Chinese Center for Disease Control and Prevention); Sichuan Province (Sichuan Center for Disease Control and Prevention; Sichuan Agricultural University); Gansu Province (Lanzhou Veterinary Research Institute), China (July 11-26, 2015) (Invited lectures).
- 33. Texas A&M University One Health Program: Making a Difference. **Krecek, R.C.,** Chaddock, M., Holub, M.*, Wilburn, A., Bush, R.L., Sullivan, S.J, and Green, E.M. World Veterinary Association/World Medical Association Global Conference on One Health, Madrid, Spain (May 21-22, 2015) (Poster presentation).
- 34. One Healthy Village at a Time: Improving Interdisciplinary Ecosystem Health in Nicaragua and Haiti. Holub, M., Scott, C.A., Bush, R.L., **Krecek, R.C.***, Jeffreys, T., Richardson, A., Babu, C., Loredo, A., Tangney, S. and Rivero, A. 65th Annual 2015 James Steele Conference on Diseases in Nature Transmissible to Man, San Luis Resort, Spa and Conference Center, Galveston, Texas, USA (May 20-22, 2015) (Oral presentation).
- 35. Spreading the Message: Communicating the Texas A&M One Health Program. Holub, M., Krecek, R.C.*, Chaddock, M., Wilburn A., Bush, R.L, Sullivan S.J. and Green E.M. 65th Annual 2015 James Steele Conference on Diseases in Nature Transmissible to Man, San Luis Resort, Spa and Conference Center, Galveston, Texas, USA (May 20-22, 2015) (Poster presentation).
- 36. One Ocean Apart: One World Together: Texas A&M University One Health. Krecek, R.C.* Presentation to Texas A&M Biomedical Sciences (BIMS) Advisory Board Inaugural Meeting, College Station, Texas, USA (April 24, 2015) (Invited oral presentation).
- One Ocean Apart: One World Together: Texas A&M University One Health. Krecek, R.C.* Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO) Headquarters, Rome, Italy (March 19, 2015) (Invited seminar).

- 38. What is One Health? **Krecek, R.C.*** VIBS 926: Introduction to Public Health Concepts, Texas A&M University College of Veterinary Medicine & Biomedical Sciences, College Station, Texas, USA (February 25, 2015) (Invited lecture).
- Development of OSCEs for Assessment of Parasitologic Skills, Snowden, K.F., Krecek, R.C.*, Craig, T.M. CVM Teaching Showcase 2015, Texas A&M University, College of Veterinary Medicine, College Station, Texas, USA (January 7, 2015).
- 40. One Ocean Apart: One World Together: One Health. **Krecek, R.C.*** Invited Seminar, University of Johannesburg, Auckland Park, South Africa (September 25, 2014).
- 41. The Difference Made by One. **Krecek, R.C.*** TAMU Nicaragua One Health Student Team 2014. UC Davis and TAMU, Texas, USA (June 16, 2014).
- 42. One Health Research: Zoonotic Parasites of the Caribbean. **Krecek, R.C.*** Vet Prep (VPRP 0908 Study Skills) Students, St. Kitts, West Indies (July 10, 2013).
- 43. The Caribbean: Zoonotic Research Opportunities. **Krecek, R.C.*** Seminar with Community Health Programs and Research Postgraduate Team, University of Virginia, USA during their training course on St. Kitts, West Indies (May 29, 2013) (Invited).
- 44. The Caribbean: Zoonotic Research Opportunities. **Krecek, R.C.*** Research Seminar Series, Department of Veterinary Pathobiology, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, USA (May 23, 2013) (Invited).
- 45. Introduction to "One Health" Research. **Krecek, R.C.*** 1st Semester (VMI 5101 Introduction to Veterinary Medicine) and Vet prep (VPRP 0908 Study Skills), St. Kitts, West Indies (March, 2013).
- 46. Caribbean Sub-Regional workshop on "One Health: From Ideas to Action", Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago (February 28-March 1, 2013) (February-March, 2013) (Invited).
- 47. An Introduction to One Health Research. **Krecek, R.C.*** 1st Semester (VMI 5101 Introduction to Veterinary Medicine) and Vet prep (VPRP 0908 Study Skills), St. Kitts, West Indies (March 13, 2013).
- 48. Prince Mahidol Award Conference "A World United Against Infectious Diseases: Cross-Sectoral Solutions. 2nd International One Health Congress, Bangkok, Thailand (January 28– February 2013) (Invited).
- 49. Roadmap to Research. **Krecek, R.C.*** RUSVM American Society of Laboratory Animal Practitioners Club Meeting, St. Kitts, West Indies (January 21, 2013).
- 50. Research Roundup at RUSVM. **Krecek, R.C.*** 1st Semester (VMI 5101 Introduction to Veterinary Medicine) and Vet prep (VPRP 0908 Study Skills), St. Kitts, West Indies (September 2012).
- 51. What Parasitological Skills are Veterinarians using today? **Krecek, R.C.,*** Snowden, K. and Pereira, P. *American Association of Veterinary Parasitologists* February p. 17, 2012.
- 52. One Health Approaches at RUSVM. **Krecek**, **R.C.***. University of Mayor School of Veterinary Medicine, Santiago, Chile (July 26, 2012) (Invited lecture).
- 53. One Health approaches at RUSVM. **Krecek**, **R.C.*** AAVMC/PAHO/PANAFTOSA and Chilean Veterinary Medical College, Santiago, Chile (July 23, 2012).
- 54. Research Roundup at RUSVM. **Krecek, R.C.*** 1st Semester (VMI 5101 Introduction to Veterinary Medicine) and Vet prep (VPRP 0908 Study Skills) Students (May, 2012).
- 55. A tropical research laboratory: RUSVM. **Krecek**, **R.C.*** Board of Trustees WINDREF, Grenada (February 18–19, 2012) (Invited lecture) (February, 2012).

- 56. RUSVM Research: We are getting ready. **Krecek, R.C.*** 1st Semester (VMI 5101 Introduction to Veterinary Medicine) and Vet prep (VPRP 0908 Study Skills) Students (January, 2012).
- 57. Parasitological procedures, skills and areas of knowledge in small animal practice. Krecek, R.C., Pereira, M. and Snowden, K.* 3rd AAVP Veterinary Educators Symposium, Beltsville, Maryland, USA (December 15–16, 2011).
- 58. The Big Bang: Research at RUSVM. **Krecek, R.C.*** 1st Semester (VMI 5101 Introduction to Veterinary Medicine) and Vet prep (VPRP 0908 Study Skills) Students (September, 2011).
- 59. A tropical research laboratory: RUSVM. **Krecek**, **R.C.*** University of Minnesota College of Veterinary Medicine, Minnesota, USA (June 16, 2011) (Invited lecture) (June, 2011).
- 60. The Big Bang: Research at RUSVM. **Krecek**, **R.C.*** 1st Semester (VMI 5101 Introduction to Veterinary Medicine) and Vet prep (VPRP 0908 Study Skills) Students (May, 2011).
- 61. The Big Bang: Research at RUSVM. **Krecek**, **R.C.*** 1st Semester (VMI 5101 Introduction to Veterinary Medicine) and Vet prep (VPRP 0908 Study Skills) Students (January, 2011).
- 62. CEHP project team meeting, Program Updates: Zoonoses. **Krecek, R.C.***, Loftis, A. and Lee, E. 2010. Caribbean Eco-Health Program, UWI-Cavehill, Barbados, West Indies (November 25–27, 2010).
- 63. Real Time Research at RUSVM. **Krecek, R.C.*** 1st Semester (VMI 5101 Introduction to Veterinary Medicine) and Vet prep (VPRP 0908 Study Skills) Students (September, 2010).
- 64. What is going on in Research at Ross University? **Krecek, R.C.** RUSVM Staff Association Meeting, St. Kitts (June, 2010).
- 65. Real Time Research at RUSVM. **Krecek**, **R.C.*** 1st Semester (VMI 5101 Introduction to Veterinary Medicine) and Vet prep (VPRP 0908 Study Skills) Students (May, 2010).
- 66. Real Time Research at RUSVM. **Krecek**, **R.C.*** 1st Semester (VMI 5101 Introduction to Veterinary Medicine) and Vet prep (VPRP 0908 Study Skills) Students (January, 2010).
- 67. A St. Kitts Human Parasite Surveillance System: Recommendation for Implementation. San Joaquin, K.*, Carabin, H., Martin, P. and **Krecek, R.C.** Presentation to the J.N. France Hospital, Basseterre, St. Kitts (August, 2009).
- 68. Real Time Research at RUSVM. **Krecek**, **R.C.*** 1st Semester (VMI 5101 Introduction to Veterinary Medicine) and Vet prep (VPRP 0908 Study Skills) Students (May, 2009).
- 69. Seminar: Research Highlights at RUSVM. **Krecek, R.C.*** University of West Indies, School of Veterinary Medicine, Trinidad, West Indies (February, 2009).
- 70. Research at RUSVM: Where does it begin? **Krecek, R.C.*** 1st Semester (VMI 5101 Introduction to Veterinary Medicine) and Vet prep (VPRP 0908 Study Skills) Students (January, 2009).
- 71. Which zoonotic parasites occur in cats and monkeys on St. Kitts, West Indies? Krecek, R.C,* Mitchell, B., McNeal-Hutchison, P., Moura, L. and Kelly, P. Royal Society of South Africa Centenary Conference, Cape Town, South Africa (April 17–18, 2008).
- 72. Seminar: Research at Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine. **Krecek, R.C.*** Ross University School of Medicine, Dominica, West Indies (Invited lecture) (February 2008).
- 73. Developing Research at Ross. **Krecek, R.C.*,** Kelly, P. and De Young, D. National Center for Zoonotic, Vector-Borne and Enteric Diseases, CDC, Atlanta, Georgia, USA (February 20, 2007).

74. "I do and I remember" Krecek, R.C.* CAPC/AAVP Meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, USA
(November 30–December 2, 2006).
75. Epilepsy and death linked to pork tapeworm in South Africa. You don't need to eat pork to
get it! Krecek, R.C.* USAID/South Africa, Pretoria, South Africa (April 7, 2005).
76. Zoonotic Taenia Act I. Krecek, R.C.* NorFA Graduate course in advanced veterinary
parasitology, Zoonotic parasitic diseases, Tvärminne, Finland (April 17–22, 2005) (Invited
lecture).
77. Zoonotic Taenia Act II. Epilepsy and death linked to pork tapeworm in South Africa. You
don't need to eat pork to get it! Krecek, R.C.* NorFA Graduate course in advanced
veterinary parasitology, Zoonotic parasitic diseases, Tvärminne, Finland (April 17–22,
2005) (Invited lecture).
78. Prevalence and control of strongyle nematode infections of horses in Sweden. Krecek,
R.C.* Oral defense of PhD by Eva Osterman Lind. Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet (Swedish
University of Agricultural Sciences), Uppsala, Sweden (Invited lecture) (April, 2005).
79. Combating cysticercosis: Eastern Cape at the hub. Krecek, R.C.* Annual Conference of
Eastern Cape Veterinary Services Conference, Port St. Johns, South Africa (November 30-
December 3, 2004) (Invited speaker).
80. Country report on South Africa, current or planned research and control effort of human
and porcine cysticercosis in the ESA region. Krecek, R.C.*, Willingham, L. and Foyaca-
Sibat, H. Cysticercosis Working Group in Eastern and Southern Africa (CWGESA), 3rd
CWGESA Meeting, Maputo, Mozambique (November 11–13, 2004).
81. Pilot surveillance projects report. Willingham, A. L.*, Krecek, R.C.* and Boa, M.
Cysticercosis Working Group in Eastern and Southern Africa (CWGESA), 3rd CWGESA
Meeting, Maputo, Mozambique (November 11–13, 2004).
82. Task Force on Advocacy and Resource Mobilisation Report. Krecek, R.C.* , Willingham,
A.L., Saimo, M., Maingi, S. and Johansen, M.V. Cysticercosis Working Group in Eastern
and Southern Africa (CWGESA), 3rd CWGESA Meeting, Maputo, Mozambique
(November 11–13, 2004).
83. A zoonotic odyssey: Meeting the challenge head on. Krecek, R.C.* and Willingham, L.
Department of Zoology and Entomology, Faculty of Natural and Agricultural Sciences, University of Protoria, Protoria, South Africa (August 27, 2004) (Invited seminar)
University of Pretoria, Pretoria, South Africa (August 27, 2004) (Invited seminar). 84. Preventative strategies promoting education. Krecek, R.C.* and Willingham, L. Izumi
Foundation Cysticercosis/Taeniosis Awareness and Training Workshop, University of
Transkei, South Africa (June 7–11, 2004).
85. Immunodiagnosis of porcine cysticercosis and taeniosis. Michael, L.M., Krecek, R.C.* and
Willingham, A.L. Izumi Foundation Cysticercosis/Taeniosis Awareness and Training
Workshop, University of Transkei, South Africa (June 7–11, 2004).
86. <i>Taenia solium</i> : A serious threat to public health and agriculture in the Eastern Cape, South
Africa. Krecek, R.C.*, Michael, L., Willingham, L. and Schantz, P. CWGESA
Cysticercosis/Taeniosis Awareness and Training Workshop, University of Transkei, South
Africa (June 7–11, 2004).
87. Porcine cysticercosis in Eastern and Southern Africa. Krecek, R.C.*, Ngowi, H.A. and
Willingham, L. CWGESA Cysticercosis/Taeniosis Awareness and Training Workshop,
University of Transkei, South Africa (June 7–11, 2004).

- 88. Cysticercosis Working Group for Eastern and Southern Africa (CWGESA). **Krecek, R.C.*** Cysticercosis/Taeniosis Awareness and Training Workshop, University of Transkei, South Africa (June 7–11, 2004).
- 89. Assessing the global burden of cysticercosis. Carabin, H.*, Cowan, L.D., Willingham, A.L., Nash, T. and **Krecek, R.C.** 13th Annual DANIDA ENRECA Livestock Helminth Workshop, ILRI, Nairobi, Kenya (April 26–28, 2004).
- 90. Cysticercosis: A current and serious agricultural problem, and threat to food safety and public health in the Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. Krecek, R.C.*, Michael, L.M., Willingham, A.L. and Schantz, P.M. 13th Annual DANIDA ENRECA Livestock Helminth Workshop, ILRI, Nairobi, Kenya (April 26–28, 2004).
- 91. Best practice worm management for equids in South Africa. **Krecek, R.C**.* NorFA Graduate course in advanced veterinary parasitology, Epidemiology and sustainable control of parasites in pigs, poultry and horses, Sankt Helene, Tisvildeleje, Denmark (April 18–23, 2004).
- 92. Parasitic diseases in pigs in developing countries: Importance and aspects of control **Krecek, R.C*** (Co-presented with A. Willingham). NorFA Graduate course in advanced veterinary parasitology, Epidemiology and sustainable control of parasites in pigs, poultry and horses, Sankt Helene, Tisvildeleje, Denmark (April 18–23, 2004).
- 93. A serious agricultural problem, and threat to food safety and public health in the Eastern Cape. **Krecek, R.C.*,** Michael, L., Willingham, L. and Schantz, P. Eastern Cape Annual Veterinary Congress, Gariep Dam, South Africa (November 25–28, 2003).
- 94. A serious agricultural problem, and threat to food safety and public health in South Africa. **Krecek, R.C.*,** Michael, L., Willingham, L. and Schantz, P. Mthatha General Hospital, Mthatha, Eastern Cape Province, South Africa (November 14, 2003).
- 95. A serious agricultural problem, and threat to food safety and public health in South Africa. **Krecek, R.C.***, Michael, L., Willingham, L. and Schantz, P. To the Science and Technology Committee of the National Department of Agriculture, Pretoria, South Africa (September 12, 2003).
- 96. A threat to food safety and public health in South Africa Provincial Veterinary Directors. Krecek, R.C.*, Michael, L., Willingham, L. and Schantz, P. To Veterinary Provincial Directors, Pretoria, South Africa (September 9, 2003).
- 97. Pigs, projects and plans. **Krecek, R.C.*,** Hyde, R.M., Michael, L., Willingham, A. and Schantz, P. Second meeting of Cysticercosis Workers' Group of Eastern and Southern Africa (CWGESA) in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania (June 25–26, 2003).
- 98. Seminar: Pork tapeworm in the Eastern Cape: Perceptions and reality! **Krecek, R.C.***, Michael, L., Willingham, L. and Schantz, P. Department of Zoology and Entomology, Faculty of Natural and Agricultural Sciences, University of Pretoria, Pretoria, South Africa (May 16, 2003).
- 99. Technology transfer in the developing world. **Krecek, R.C.*** and Roets, M. NorFA Graduate course in advanced veterinary parasitology, Sustainable control of nematode parasites in ruminant livestock, Tälberg, Sweden (March 30–April 5, 2003).
- 100. Introduction to nematode parasites of ruminants in the tropics. **Krecek, R.C.** NorFA Graduate course in advanced veterinary parasitology, Sustainable control of nematode parasites in ruminant livestock, Tälberg, Sweden (March 30–April 5, 2003).

- 101. Improving the livelihood of resource-poor farmers in Southern Africa through strategic drug and nutritional interventions against gastro-intestinal nematode infections in goats 2002 to 2003 update. Vatta, A.F., Harrison, L.J.S., Krecek, R.C., Letty, B.A., Pearson, R.A., van Wijk, E.F. and Stenson, M.O. DFID Link Meeting in Embu, Kenya (February 3–7, 2003).
- 102. Roundworms in goats—getting the message across. Vatta, A.F., Krecek, R.C., Letty, B.A., Harrison, L.J.S. and Pearson, R.A. DFID Link Meeting in Embu, Kenya (February 3–7, 2003).
- 103. Training workshop at Fort Valley State University, Southern Region SARE, Georgia, USA. Vatta, A.* and **Krecek, R.C.** Background to and development of the FAMACHA© system. General guidelines for the use of the FAMACHA© system.
- 104. Improving goat farmers' livelihoods—plans for the South African project. Vatta, A.F.*, Harrison, L.J.S., **Krecek, R.C.,** Pearson, R.A. and Coop, R.L. DFID Link Meeting in Morogoro, Tanzania (January 6–11, 2002).
- 105. Workshop: Impact of gastro-intestinal parasites and anthelmintic resistance. **Krecek, R.C.*** International Livestock Research Institute, Nairobi, Kenya (April 2–7, 2001) (Invited).
- 106. Zoonotic parasitic helminths: A southern and eastern African perspective. **Krecek, R.C.*** and Willingham, A.L. Danish Centre for Experimental Parasitology, Copenhagen, Denmark (October 30, 2000) (Invited seminar).
- 107. A focus on research in the Department of Veterinary Tropical Diseases. Department of Parasitology (SWEPAR) of the National Veterinary Institute (SVA) and the Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences (SLU) as part of the South African Swedish Research Partnership Programme, Uppsala, Sweden. **Krecek, R.C**.* (October 23, 2000) (Invited seminar).
- 108. Seminar: Zoonotic parasitic helminths: A southern and eastern African perspective. Krecek, R.C.* and Willingham, A.L. Course in Serious Contagious Diseases in Animals, Voksenäsen Hotel, Oslo, Norway (September 4–8, 2000).
- 109. Alternative helminth control methods and their value under South African conditions. Matthee, S.*, **Krecek, R.C.** and Guthrie, A.J. Equine Practitioner's Group Annual Congress Penultimate Program, Saldanah, South Africa (February 13–17, 2000).
- 110. Internal parasite of horses: A practical demonstration. **Krecek, R.C.*** and Boshoff, M. Logos Ag Vet/Virbac Launch of Equimax, Lanseria, South Africa (September, 1999) (Invited lecture).
- 111. Alternative methods for helminth parasite control in working donkeys in South Africa. Matthee, S., **Krecek, R.C.*** and Guthrie, A.J. Eighth DANIDA ENRECA Livestock Helminth Research Project, Frederiksberg, Denmark (August 24–25, 1999).
- 112. Testing a novel technique for the resource-poor farmer to manage *Haemonchus* spp. in South African goats. Vatta, A.F.*, **Krecek, R.C.**, van Wyk, J.A., Bath, G.F., Letty, B.A., van der Linde, M.J. and Groeneveld, H.T. Eighth DANIDA ENRECA Livestock Helminth Research Project, Frederiksberg, Denmark (August 24–25 1999).
- 113. Low-cost strategies for the control of internal parasites in working animals: A study with donkeys in South Africa. Matthee, S.*, **Krecek, R.C.**, Milne, S. and Guthrie, A.J. ATC-UFH/CTVM Draught Animal Power Workshop. Management and Feeding of Animals for Work, University of Fort Hare, Alice, South Africa (April 20–22, 1999).

- 114. Management and welfare of working animals: Experiences with communities in North-West Province, South Africa. **Krecek, R.C.*** ATC-UFH/CTVM Draught Animal Power Workshop. Management and Feeding of Animals for Work, University of Fort Hare, Alice, South Africa (April 20–22, 1999).
- 115. Resource-poor Agriculture in South Africa: Opportunities and Future Challenges. Krecek, R.C.* and Swanepoel, F. United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, National Program Staff, Beltsville, Maryland, USA (April, 1999) (Invited seminar).
- 116. Anthelmintics in horses: Questions and controversy. Krecek, R.C.* Continuing Education Talks to Gauteng Equine Practitioners Group of the SAVA, Natal, South Africa (August 6, 1998).
- 117. Seminar: Training in Veterinary Tropical Diseases, with emphasis on parasitology. Krecek, R.C.* Danish Centre for Experimental Parasitology, Copenhagen, Denmark (July 10, 1998) (Invited lecture).
- 118. Training in applied veterinary helminthology in southern Africa. **Krecek, R.C.** Continuing Education Talks to Gauteng Equine Practitioners Group of the SAVA. 7th Annual DANIDA ENRECA Livestock Helminth Workshop, Arusha, Tanzania (April 27–May 1, 1998).
- 119. Understanding and improving the role, health and helminth control of working equids in South Africa. **Krecek, R.C.***, Pearson, R.A. and Matthee, S. 7th Annual DANIDA ENRECA Livestock Helminth Workshop, Arusha, Tanzania (April 27–May 1, 1998).
- 120. Guest for Laboratory Review of the Biosystematics and National Parasite Collection Unit, USDA, Beltsville, Maryland, USA (December 17–18, 1997) (Invited).
- 121. Socio-economics: the role of parasitologists in society beyond 2000. Workshop, WAAVP Conference, Sun City, South Africa. (Co-convenors: **R.C. Krecek**, RSA and C. Macpherson, West Indies) (Invited lecture) (August, 1997).
- 122. Systematics of Cyathostominae of Horses. Workshop, WAAVP Conference, Sun City, South Africa. (Co-convenors: **R.C. Krecek**, RSA and J.R. Lichtenfels, USA) (Invited lecture) (August, 1997).
- 123. What are the effects of parasites on working animals? Workshop, WAAVP Conference, Sun City, South Africa. (Co-convenors: **R.C. Krecek** and V. Pandey, Belgium) (Invited lecture) (August, 1997).
- 124. Socio-economic and health aspects of working donkeys in the Northwest and Eastern Cape Provinces. Wells, D., **Krecek, R.C.*** and Kneale, J.A. ATNESA Workshop: Improving donkey utilisation and management, Ethiopia (May, 1997).
- 125. The energy cost of carrying loads by donkeys and ponies. Pearson, R.A.*, Dijkman, D.J., Krecek, R.C. and Wright, P. ATNESA Workshop: Improving donkey utilisation and management, Ethiopia (May, 1997).
- 126. Socio-economics and helminth parasite studies of working donkeys in the North-West Province, South Africa. **Krecek, R.C.,** Wells, D. and van Vuuren, M.* International Scientific Conference, Silver Jubilee Conference, Makerere University, Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Kampala, Uganda (April, 1997).
- 127. Health issues relevant to donkeys. **Krecek, R.C.*** Training Centre, Institute of Agricultural Engineering, AGRITEX, Harare, Zimbabwe (Invited lecture) (February, 1997).

128. Worm parasites in donkeys. Krecek, R.C.* K. Birch Course, Management of Working
Donkeys Course, MEDUNSA, South Africa (Invited lecture) (November, 1996).

129. Findings of a socio-economic questionnaire implemented in communities using donkeys in Hammanskraal, South Africa. Wells, D.*, **Krecek, R.C.** and Lourens, J.C. Joint PAAA/AASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa (September, 1996).

130. Extremes. **Krecek, R.C.*** Second Year Zoology Students, Rand Afrikaans University (RAU), South Africa (Invited seminar) (April, 1996).

- 131. Findings of a socio-economic questionnaire implemented in communities using donkeys in Hammanskraal, South Africa. **Krecek, R.C.*** Poster at National SANAT Workshop, Midrand, South Africa (March, 1996).
- 132. Socio-economics in relation to veterinary science in South Africa. Cornelius, S.T.,* McCrindle, C.M.E. and **Krecek, R.C.** Office International des Epizooties (OIE) Workshop, Onderstepoort, South Africa (July, 1995).
- 133. Workshop: Animal traction in South Africa: Empowering rural communities. Wells, D.* and **Krecek, R.C.** A socio-economic questionnaire to assess the role of traction animals in the community. Development Bank of Southern Africa, Midrand, South Africa (October, 1994).
- 134. Workshop: How helminths hassle horses. **Krecek, R.C.*** Equine Study Group, Onderstepoort, South Africa (October, 1994).
- 135. A window in time. **Krecek, R.C.*** and Knapp, S.E. Rhino as Game Ranch Animals Symposium, Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Pretoria, South Africa (September, 1994).
- 136. Equine worms. **Krecek, R.C.*** Second Year Zoology Students, Rand Afrikaans University (RAU), Johannesburg. South Africa (Invited seminar) (March, 1994).
- 137. A new approach to control of worms. **Krecek, R.C.*** Stud Managers Course, Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Pretoria, South Africa (Invited seminar) (March, 1994).
- 138. Parasitology Research in Southern Africa. **Krecek, R.C.*** Academy of Sciences, Kiev, Ukraine (Invited seminar) (September, 1993).
- 139. A comparison of nematode parasites of horses from two management schemes. Krecek, R.C.*, Guthrie, A.J. and Van Nieuwenhuizen, L.C. Equine Practitioners Group Congress, Natal, South Africa (July, 1993).
- 140. Lecture: Equine endoparasites and control. **Krecek, R.C.*** School for Agricultural Sciences, Pretoria Technikon, South Africa (April, 1993).
- 141. Microbial communities associated with zebra nematodes. **Krecek, R.C.*** Wildlife Research Programme, Onderstepoort, South Africa (April, 1993).
- 142. Control and Management of Internal Parasites. **Krecek, R.C.*** To Stud Breeders and Judges Seminar, Ingogo, Natal, South Africa (Invited seminar) (December, 1991).
- 143. Internal parasites of striped thoroughbreds. **Krecek, R.C.*** Max Gluck Equine Center, University of Lexington, Kentucky, USA (Invited seminar) (August, 1990).
- 144. Immunity to helminths. **Krecek, R.C.*** Immunology Workshop, Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Pretoria, Onderstepoort, South Africa (Invited lecture) (October, 1989).

145. Parasites of zebras. **Krecek, R.C.*** To postgraduate students, Helminthology 700, Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Pretoria, Onderstepoort, South Africa (Invited seminar) (August, 1989).

- 146. The ecology of the free-living stages of nematode parasites of ruminants. **Krecek, R.C.*** CIBA-GEIGY Animal Health, Center de Recherches Agricoles, St. Aubin, Switzerland (Invited seminar) (September, 1988).
- 147. Environmental effect on the behavior of free-living stages of nematode parasites. Krecek,
 R.C.* Entomological Symposium, Plant Protection Institute, Pretoria, South Africa (April, 1988).
- 148. Equine parasites. **Krecek, R.C.*** To BVSc III veterinary students, Onderstepoort, South Africa (Invited seminar) (September, 1987).
- 149. Ecological studies on *Ostertagia ostertagi* third-stage larvae. **Krecek, R.C.*** To postgraduate students, Helminthology 700, Faculty of Veterinary Science, University of Pretoria, Onderstepoort, South Africa (Invited seminar) (July, 1987).
- 150. Ecological studies on *Ostertagia ostertagi*. **Krecek, R.C.*** Poster session at *Ostertagia* Workshop, University of Maryland, Maryland, USA (December, 1986).
- 151. Taxonomy of nematodes in zebras from southern Africa. **Krecek, R.C.*** Taxonomy Discussion Group, USDA, Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Maryland, USA (Invited seminar) (May, 1986).
- 152. Ecological studies of nematodes in zebras from southern Africa. **Krecek, R.C.*** Animal Parasitology Institute, USDA, Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Maryland, USA (Invited seminar) (May, 1986).
- 153. Worms for Africa. Scialdo-Krecek, R.C.* Annual General Meeting of the Mammal Research Institute, University of Pretoria, South Africa (November, 1984).
- 154. The nematode parasites of *Equus zebra hartmannae* and *Equus burchelli antiquorum* from different areas of southern Africa. **Scialdo-Krecek, R.C.*** Defence of DSc thesis proposal. Onderstepoort, South Africa (Open invited lecture) (May, 1983).
- 155. Biology and Meaning of Zebra Parasitism. **Krecek, R.C.*** Nature Conservation Symposium for Professional Officers. Windhoek, South West Africa/Namibia (Invited lecture (October, 1981).

18) Major committee assignments (university and professional) and additional memberships <u>Major committee assignments:</u> University:

University:	
Working groups/Committees	Year
Co-Convening Chair, TAMU One Health Campus Council, USA	2017-2018
Convening Chair, TAMU One Health Campus Council, USA	2015-2017
BioCorridor Awareness Council, The Research Valley Partnership, Inc., College	2015-2016
Station, Texas, USA	
Appointed by Office of the Dean to represent Dean Eleanor Green at Selection	2013-2015
Committees of Dean of Liberal Arts, CVM Heads of Department (Director of the	
Teaching Hospital; Head of Large Animal Medicine; Head of Veterinary	
Physiology and Pharmacology); Other TAMU Meetings, USA	
American Association of Veterinary Medical Colleges, Research Committee, USA	2005-2012
Ross University School of Veterinary Medicine (RUSVM) Faculty and Executive	2005-2013
Leadership Search Committees, St. Kitts, West Indies	
RUSVM Interim Director of Postgraduate Studies, St. Kitts, West Indies	2011-2012
RUSVM Chairperson of Research Committee, St. Kitts, West Indies	2005-2012

Working groups/Committees	Year
University of Pretoria (UP) Community Outreach Committee, RSA	2001-2002
UP Chairperson of Research Committee, RSA	1995–2002
Member of the Outreach Advisory Committee for the UP Postgraduate School of	2000
Agriculture and Rural Development, RSA	
UP Convenor: Curriculum Steering Committee for BVSc V Elective "Research is	1999–2000
Fun", RSA	
UP Interim Outreach Coordinating Committee, RSA	1999–2000
UP Outreach Co-ordinating Committee, RSA	1994–2000
Faculty Representative on UP-Council for Scientific and Industrial	1999
Research Convergence Steering Committee for Sustainable Rural Development,	
RSA	
UP Research Committee, RSA	1996–1999
UP Research Coordinator in Department of Veterinary Tropical Diseases, RSA	1996–1999

Professional:

Working groups/Committees	Year(s)
Chairperson, World Assocation for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology	1998-2023
African Foundation, Africa	
American Association of Veterinary Parasitology, Education Committee, USA	2012-2018
American Association of Veterinary Medical Colleges, Research Committee, USA	2005-2012
2 nd International Meeting on the Control of Neglected Zoonoses in Africa,	2007
November 13–15, 2007 (Invited as International Zoonoses Expert), Nairobi, Kenya	
Elected representative for South Africa to the Technical Advisory Group of the	2004-2006
Cysticercosis Working Group in Eastern and Southern Africa (CWGESA) and	
Chair of Advocacy and Resource Mobilization, RSA	
1 st International World Health Organization (WHO) and Department for	2005
International Development Meeting on Control of Zoonotic Disease—a route to	
poverty alleviation. Geneva, Switzerland, September 20–21, 2005 (Invited as a	
WHO Temporary Advisor), Switzerland	
Appointed member of the Biotechnology Roadmapping Project, Animal Health and	2002
Production Working Group, Department of Arts, Culture, Science & Technology	
(DACST) Foresight Study linked to the National Biotechnology Strategy, RSA	
Appointed Member of CWGESA. Planning Committee for International Action	2000
Planning Workshop on <i>Taenia solium</i> Cysticercosis/taeniosis with a Special Focus	
on Eastern and Southern Africa (Held August 19–23 2002). Attended planning	
meeting December 3–7, 2001, Dar es Salaam, Tanzania	
Co-convenor of Workshop to Assess Priorities in Veterinary Helminthology (Co-	1999
convened with A. Vatta and A. du Plessis), RSA	
Co-chairperson of Workshop to Develop a Strategy in Community-Based	1999
Programme (Co-convened with C. Stewart), RSA	
Invited to the Agricultural Research Council Advisory Board, RSA	1999
WAAVP Committee to revise Guidelines for Evaluating the Efficacy of Equine	1997
Anthelmintics	
Veterinary Services Working Group: Resource Person on Veterinary and Animal	1997

Working groups/Committees	Year(s)
Health Policy. Appointed by Minister for Agriculture and Land Affairs, RSA	
Merck AgVet Equine Expert Parasitology Group, USA	1996
Convenor: Socio-economic Aspects of Diseases Working Committee. Appointed	1995
by participants May 1995 FRD Workshop, Pretoria, RSA	
South African Network of Animal Traction Steering Committee, South Africa; 1994–1996 Steering Committee (co-opted); 1996–2003 Steering Committee	1994
(elected); RSA	
Worm Workshop: Subgroup of Livestock, Health and Production Group, South African Veterinary Association; 1990–2002 Founding Member, RSA	1990

Additional memberships:

Organizations	Year(s)
Cysticercosis Working Group of Eastern and Southern Africa (CWGESA): South	2002–2010
Africa Country Coordinator, RSA	
Business Women's Association Pretoria, RSA	2002–2005
South African Council for Natural Scientific Professions: Steering Committee:	1994–2004
1994-2001	
World Veterinary Association	1999–2003
The Helminthological Society of Washington	1986–2002
Zoological Society of Southern Africa	1989–2001
Wildlife Disease Association	1986–1996